

REFINITIV

DELTA REPORT

10-Q

GPMT - GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TR

10-Q - SEPTEMBER 30, 2023 COMPARED TO 10-Q - JUNE 30, 2023

The following comparison report has been automatically generated

TOTAL DELTAS 1713

■ CHANGES	427
■ DELETIONS	750
■ ADDITIONS	536

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

Commission File Number: 001-38124



GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland

61-1843143

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

3 Bryant Park, Suite 2400A

New York, New York

10036

(Address of principal executive offices)

(Zip Code)

(212) 364-5500

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	GPMT	NYSE
7.00% Series A Fixed-to-Floating Rate Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	GPMTPrA	NYSE
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.		
Large accelerated filer <input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer <input type="checkbox"/>	
Non-accelerated filer <input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company <input type="checkbox"/>	
	Emerging growth company <input type="checkbox"/>	

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

As of **August 3, 2023** **November 2, 2023**, there were 51,577,841 shares of outstanding common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, issued and outstanding.

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

INDEX

	Page
PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1. <u>Financial Statements (unaudited)</u>	1
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets at June September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022	1
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive (Loss) Income for the Three and SixNine Months Ended September Ended 30June 30, 2023, and 2022	2
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Three and SixNine Months Ended September Ended 30June 30, 2023, and 2022	3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Three and SixNine Months Ended September Ended 30June 30, 2023, and 2022	4
Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	5
Item 2. <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	28 30
Item 3. <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>	48 53
Item 4. <u>Controls and Procedures</u>	51 56
PART II - OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1. <u>Legal Proceedings</u>	52 58
Item 1A. <u>Risk Factors</u>	52 58
Item 2. <u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities andand Use of Proceeds</u>	52 58
Item 3. <u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	52 58
Item 4. <u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>	52 58
Item 5. <u>Other Information</u>	52 58
Item 6. <u>Exhibits</u>	52 58
Index of Exhibits	53 59
Signatures	54 61

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q contains, or incorporates by reference, not only historical information, but also forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, and Section 21E of the Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act, and that are subject to the safe harbors created by such sections. Forward-looking statements involve numerous risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ from our beliefs, expectations, estimates and projections and, consequently, you should not rely on these forward-looking statements as predictions of future events. Forward-looking statements are not historical in nature and can be identified by words such as "anticipate," "estimate," "will," "should," "expect," "target," "outlook," "potential," "continue," "intend," "seek," "plan," "goals," "future," "likely," "may" and similar expressions or their negative forms, or by references to strategy, plans or intentions. By their nature, forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, are not statements of historical facts or guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, assumptions or changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict or quantify. Our expectations, beliefs and estimates are expressed in good faith and we believe there is a reasonable basis for them. However, there can be no assurance that management's expectations, beliefs and estimates will prove to be correct or be achieved and actual results may vary materially from what is expressed in or indicated by the forward-looking statements.

These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties, including, among other things, those described in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, under the caption "Risk Factors." Other risks, uncertainties and factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those projected are described below and may be described from time to time in reports we file with the SEC, including our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and we undertake no obligation to update or revise any such forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

Important factors that may affect our actual results include, among others:

- the general political, economic and competitive conditions in the markets in which we invest, including with respect to the lagging effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on various subsectors of the real estate market and their impact on our loan portfolio, financial condition and business operations, such as the impact of work-from-home dynamics on office properties;
- inflationary trends, spurred by multiple factors including high commodity prices, a tight labor market, and low residential vacancy rates, may result further in interest rate increases and lead to increased market volatility;
- higher interest rates imposed by the Federal Reserve, which may lead to a decrease in prepayment timing and an increase in the number of our borrowers who exercise extension options, which could extend beyond the term of certain secured financing agreements we use to finance our loan investments;

- the economic impact and geopolitical impacts of escalating global trade tensions, the Hamas-Israel and Russia-Ukraine conflicts, including the conflict between Russia and Ukraine and the adoption or expansion of economic sanctions or trade restrictions;
- reduced demand for office, multifamily or retail space, including as a result of hybrid work schedules which allow work from remote locations other than the employer's office premises;
- defaults by borrowers in paying debt service on outstanding indebtedness and borrowers' abilities to manage and stabilize properties;
- our ability to obtain or maintain financing arrangements on terms favorable to us or at all;
- the level and volatility of prevailing interest rates and credit spreads;
- reductions in the yield on our investments and increases in the cost of our financing;
- general volatility of the securities markets in which we participate and the potential need to post additional collateral on our financing arrangements;
- the return or impact of current or future investments;
- changes in our business, investment strategies or target investments;
- increased competition from entities investing in our target investments;
- effects of hedging instruments on our target investments;
- changes in governmental regulations, tax law and rates and similar matters;
- our ability to maintain our qualification as a real estate investment trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes and our exclusion from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;
- availability of desirable investment opportunities;
- threats to information security, including by way of cyber-attacks;
- availability of qualified personnel;
- operational failures by third parties on whom we rely in the conduct of our business;

ii

- estimates relating to our ability to make distributions to our stockholders in the future;
- acts of God, natural disasters, such as hurricanes, earthquakes, wildfires and other natural disasters, floods, including climate change-related risks, acts of war and/or terrorism, pandemics or outbreaks of infectious disease; and other events that may cause unanticipated and uninsured performance declines and/or losses to us or the owners and operators of the real estate securing our investments;
- deterioration in the performance of the properties securing our investments that may cause deterioration in the performance of our investments, risks in collection of contractual interest payments and, potentially, principal losses to us, including the risk of credit loss charges and any impact on our ability to satisfy the covenants and conditions in our debt agreements; and
- difficulty or delays in redeploying the proceeds from repayments of our existing investments.

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q may contain statistics and other data that, in some cases, have been obtained or compiled from information made available by loan servicers and other third-party service providers.

iii

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Financial Statements (unaudited)

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(in thousands, except share data)

ASSETS	ASSETS	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		ASSETS	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Loans held-for-investment	Loans held-for-investment	\$ 3,096,500		\$ 3,350,150		Loans held-for-investment	\$ 2,908,855		\$ 3,350,150	
Allowance for credit losses	Allowance for credit losses	(130,412)		(82,335)		Allowance for credit losses	(145,297)		(82,335)	

Loans held-for-investment, net	Loans held-for-investment, net	2,966,088	3,267,815	Loans held-for-investment, net	2,763,558	3,267,815
Loans held-for-sale, net				Loans held-for-sale, net	14,980	—
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	235,840	133,132	Cash and cash equivalents	257,592	133,132
Restricted cash	Restricted cash	41,010	7,033	Restricted cash	25,955	7,033
Real estate owned, net	Real estate owned, net	18,158	—	Real estate owned, net	17,527	—
Accrued interest receivable	Accrued interest receivable	13,197	13,413	Accrued interest receivable	12,964	13,413
Other assets	Other assets	36,563	32,708	Other assets	38,045	32,708
Total Assets⁽¹⁾	Total Assets⁽¹⁾	\$ 3,310,856	\$ 3,454,101	Total Assets⁽¹⁾	\$ 3,130,621	\$ 3,454,101
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY			LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Liabilities	Liabilities			Liabilities		
Repurchase facilities	Repurchase facilities	\$ 1,072,132	\$ 1,015,566	Repurchase facilities	\$ 921,348	\$ 1,015,566
Securitized debt obligations	Securitized debt obligations	999,781	1,138,749	Securitized debt obligations	999,536	1,138,749
Asset-specific financings	Asset-specific financings	45,823	44,913	Asset-specific financings	45,823	44,913
Secured credit facility	Secured credit facility	100,000	100,000	Secured credit facility	100,000	100,000
Convertible senior notes	Convertible senior notes	131,366	130,918	Convertible senior notes	131,600	130,918
Dividends payable	Dividends payable	14,336	14,318	Dividends payable	14,336	14,318
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	22,971	24,967	Other liabilities	27,233	24,967
Total Liabilities⁽¹⁾	Total Liabilities⁽¹⁾	2,386,409	2,469,431	Total Liabilities⁽¹⁾	2,239,876	2,469,431
Commitments and Contingencies (see Note 10)	Commitments and Contingencies (see Note 10)			Commitments and Contingencies (see Note 10)		
10.00% cumulative redeemable preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 50,000,000 shares authorized	10.00% cumulative redeemable preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 50,000,000 shares authorized	—	1,000	10.00% cumulative redeemable preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 50,000,000 shares authorized	—	1,000
Stockholders' Equity	Stockholders' Equity			Stockholders' Equity		
7.00% Series A cumulative redeemable preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 11,500,000 shares authorized, and 8,229,500 and 8,229,500 shares issued and outstanding, respectively; liquidation preference \$25.00 per share	7.00% Series A cumulative redeemable preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 11,500,000 shares authorized, and 8,229,500 and 8,229,500 shares issued and outstanding, respectively; liquidation preference \$25.00 per share	82	82	7.00% Series A cumulative redeemable preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 11,500,000 shares authorized, and 8,229,500 and 8,229,500 shares issued and outstanding, respectively; liquidation preference \$25.00 per share	82	82
Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 450,000,000 shares authorized, and 51,570,703 and 52,350,989 shares issued and outstanding, respectively		516	524			

Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 450,000,000 shares authorized, and 51,577,841 and 52,350,989 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share; 450,000,000 shares authorized, and 51,577,841 and 52,350,989 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	516	524
Additional paid-in capital	Additional paid-in capital	1,200,580	1,202,315
Cumulative earnings	Cumulative earnings	101,905	130,693
Cumulative distributions to stockholders	Cumulative distributions to stockholders	(378,761)	(350,069)
Total Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. Stockholders' Equity	Total Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. Stockholders' Equity	924,322	983,545
Non-controlling interests	Non-controlling interests	125	125
Total Equity	Total Equity	<u>\$ 924,447</u>	<u>\$ 983,670</u>
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	<u>\$ 3,310,856</u>	<u>\$ 3,454,101</u>

(1) The condensed consolidated balance sheets include assets of consolidated variable interest entities, or VIEs, that can only be used to settle obligations of these VIEs, and liabilities of the consolidated VIEs for which creditors do not have recourse to Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022, assets of the VIEs totaled **\$1,233,213** **\$1,240,229** and **\$1,551,936**, respectively, and liabilities of the VIEs totaled **\$1,001,680** **\$1,001,731** and **\$1,141,028**, respectively. See Note 5 - *Variable Interest Entities and Securitized Debt Obligations*, for additional information, further detail.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

1

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
(in thousands, except share data)

	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	June 30,		June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest income:				
Loans held-for-investment	\$ 66,217	\$ 49,056	\$ 131,508	\$ 96,354
Cash and cash equivalents	2,609	223	4,037	246
Total interest income	68,826	49,279	135,545	96,600
Interest expense:				
Repurchase facilities	22,872	10,380	42,644	15,388
Secured credit facility	3,075	—	6,004	—
Securitized debt obligations	17,888	10,844	35,939	20,576
Convertible senior notes	2,332	4,572	4,643	9,118
Term financing facility	—	340	—	1,713
Asset-specific financings	819	322	1,562	604
Senior secured term loan facilities	—	886	—	3,754
Total interest expense	46,986	27,344	90,792	51,153
Net interest income	21,840	21,935	44,753	45,447

Other (loss) income:				
Revenue from real estate owned operations	462	—	462	—
Provision for credit losses	(5,818)	(13,627)	(52,228)	(17,315)
Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	—	(13,032)	238	(18,823)
Fee income	—	461	—	954
Total other (loss) income	(5,356)	(26,198)	(51,528)	(35,184)
Expenses:				
Compensation and benefits	6,209	5,770	12,121	11,586
Servicing expenses	1,320	1,500	2,698	2,961
Expenses from real estate owned operations	1,664	—	1,664	—
Other operating expenses	2,180	2,185	5,451	4,799
Total expenses	11,373	9,455	21,934	19,346
Income (loss) before income taxes	5,111	(13,718)	(28,709)	(9,083)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	70	13	79	12
Net income (loss)	5,041	(13,731)	(28,788)	(9,095)
Dividends on preferred stock	3,625	3,625	7,250	7,250
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ 1,416	\$ (17,356)	\$ (36,038)	\$ (16,345)
Basic earnings (loss) per weighted average common share	\$ 0.03	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.69)	\$ (0.30)
Diluted earnings (loss) per weighted average common share	\$ 0.03	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.69)	\$ (0.30)
Weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding:				
Basic	51,538,309	53,512,005	51,921,217	53,683,575
Diluted	51,619,072	53,512,005	51,921,217	53,683,575
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ 1,416	\$ (17,356)	\$ (36,038)	\$ (16,345)
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$ 1,416	\$ (17,356)	\$ (36,038)	\$ (16,345)

	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
	September 30,		September 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest income:				
Loans held-for-investment	\$ 63,848	\$ 52,121	\$ 195,356	\$ 148,475
Cash and cash equivalents	2,839	714	6,876	960
Total interest income	66,687	52,835	202,232	149,435
Interest expense:				
Repurchase facilities	21,986	15,098	64,630	30,486
Secured credit facility	3,178	—	9,182	—
Securitized debt obligations	18,414	14,416	54,353	34,992
Convertible senior notes	2,332	4,585	6,975	13,703
Term financing facility	—	—	—	1,713
Asset-specific financings	862	442	2,424	1,046
Senior secured term loan facilities	—	—	—	3,754
Total interest expense	46,772	34,541	137,564	85,694
Net interest income	19,915	18,294	64,668	63,741
Other (loss) income:				
Revenue from real estate owned operations	1,056	—	1,518	—
Provision for credit losses	(31,008)	(35,442)	(83,236)	(52,757)
Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	—	—	238	(18,823)
Fee income	81	—	81	954
Total other (loss) income	(29,871)	(35,442)	(81,399)	(70,626)
Expenses:				
Compensation and benefits	5,044	4,953	17,165	16,539

Servicing expenses	1,331	1,336	4,029	4,297
Expenses from real estate owned operations	2,233	—	3,897	—
Other operating expenses	2,358	2,068	7,809	6,867
Total expenses	10,966	8,357	32,900	27,703
Income (loss) before income taxes	(20,922)	(25,505)	(49,631)	(34,588)
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	15	(1)	94	11
Net income (loss)	(20,937)	(25,504)	(49,725)	(34,599)
Dividends on preferred stock	3,600	3,626	10,850	10,876
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (24,537)	\$ (29,130)	\$ (60,575)	\$ (45,475)
Basic earnings (loss) per weighted average common share	\$ (0.48)	\$ (0.56)	\$ (1.17)	\$ (0.85)
Diluted earnings (loss) per weighted average common share	\$ (0.48)	\$ (0.56)	\$ (1.17)	\$ (0.85)
Weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding:				
Basic	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498
Diluted	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (24,537)	\$ (29,130)	\$ (60,575)	\$ (45,475)
Comprehensive income (loss)	\$ (24,537)	\$ (29,130)	\$ (60,575)	\$ (45,475)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

2

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(in thousands, except share data)

Non-cash equity	Non-cash equity														Non-cash equity								
award	award														award								
compensation	compensation	135,151	1	—	—	2,170	—	—	—	2,171	—	2,171	—	2,171	compensation	135,151	1	—	—	2,170	—	—	—
Balance,	Balance,														Balance,								
March 31,	March 31,														March 31,								
2022	2022	53,855,577	539	8,229,500	82	1,213,274	176,154	(301,680)	1,088,369	125	1,088,494	2022	53,855,577	539	8,229,500	82	1,213,274	176,154	—	—	—	—	
Net (loss) income	Net (loss) income	—	—	—	—	—	(13,731)	—	(13,731)	—	(13,731)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(13,731)	—	
Repurchase of	Repurchase of														Repurchase of								
common stock	common stock	(1,539,134)	(15)	—	—	(15,699)	—	—	(15,714)	—	(15,714)	—	—	—	common stock	(1,539,134)	(15)	—	—	(15,699)	—	—	—
Restricted Stock	Restricted Stock														Restricted Stock								
Unit (RSU)	Unit (RSU)														Unit (RSU)								
forfeiture	forfeiture	—	—	—	—	(114)	—	—	(114)	—	(114)	—	—	—	forfeiture	—	—	—	—	(114)	—	—	—
Preferred	Preferred														Preferred								
dividends	dividends														dividends								
declared,	declared,														\$25.00 per								
\$25.00 per	\$25.00 per														share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preferred	Preferred														Preferred								
dividends	dividends														dividends								
declared,	declared,														\$0.4375 per								
\$0.4375 per	\$0.4375 per	—	—	—	—	—	—	(25)	(25)	—	(25)	—	—	—	share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preferred	Preferred														Preferred								
dividends	dividends														dividends								
declared,	declared,														\$0.4375 per								
\$0.4375 per	\$0.4375 per	—	—	—	—	—	(3,600)	(3,600)	—	(3,600)	—	—	—	share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Common	Common														Common								
dividends	dividends														dividends								
declared,	declared,														\$0.20 per								
\$0.20 per	\$0.20 per	—	—	—	—	—	(13,382)	(13,382)	—	(13,382)	—	—	—	share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Common	Common														Common								
dividends	dividends														dividends								
declared,	declared,														\$0.20 per								
\$0.20 per	\$0.20 per	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Non-cash equity	Non-cash equity														Non-cash equity								
award	award														award								
compensation	compensation	34,546	—	—	—	1,906	—	—	1,906	—	1,906	—	1,906	—	compensation	34,546	—	—	—	1,906	—	—	—
Balance,	Balance,														Balance,								
June 30, 2022	June 30, 2022	52,350,989	524	8,229,500	82	1,199,367	162,423	(318,687)	1,043,709	125	1,043,834	June 30, 2022	52,350,989	524	8,229,500	82	1,199,367	162,423	—	—	—	—	
Net (loss) income	Net (loss) income	—	—	—	—	—	(33,829)	—	(33,829)	—	(33,829)	—	(33,829)	—	Net (loss) income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Preferred	Preferred														Preferred								
dividends	dividends														dividends								
declared,	declared,														\$25.00 per								
\$25.00 per	\$25.00 per	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Preferred	Preferred														Preferred								
dividends	dividends														dividends								
declared,	declared,														\$0.4375 per								
\$0.4375 per	\$0.4375 per	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Common	Common														Common								
dividends	dividends														dividends								
declared,	declared,														\$0.20 per								
\$0.20 per	\$0.20 per	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Non-cash equity	Non-cash equity														Non-cash equity								
award	award														award								
compensation	compensation	31,202	31,202	52,350,989	524	8,229,500	82	1,202,315	130,693	(350,069)	983,545	125	983,670	31,202	31,202	52,350,989	524	8,229,500	82	1,202,315	130,693	—	—
Balance,	Balance,														Balance,								
December	December														December								
31, 2022	31, 2022	31, 2022	31, 202	52,350,989	524	8,229,500	82	1,202,315	130,693	(350,069)	983,545	125	983,670	31, 202	31, 202	52,350,989	524	8,229,500	82	1,202,315	130,693	—	—
Net (loss) income	Net (loss) income	—	—	—	—	—	(33,829)	—	(33,829)	—	(33,829)	—	(33,829)	—	Net (loss) income	—	—	—	—	(33,829)	—	—	—
Repurchase of	Repurchase of														Repurchase of								
common stock	common stock	(1,001,338)	(10)	—	—	(5,108)	—	—	(5,118)	—	(5,118)	—	(5,118)	—	common stock	(1,001,338)	(10)	—	—	(5,108)	—	—	—
Restricted stock	Restricted stock														Restricted stock								
forfeiture	forfeiture	(36,916)	(1)	—	—	(236)	—	—	(237)	—	(237)	—	(237)	—	forfeiture	(36,916)	(1)	—	—	(236)	—	—	—
Restricted Stock	Restricted Stock														Restricted Stock								
Unit (RSU)	Unit (RSU)														Unit (RSU)								
forfeiture	forfeiture	—	—	—	—	(652)	—	—	(652)	—	(652)	—	(652)	—	forfeiture	—	—	—	—	(652)	—	—	—

Preferred dividends declared, \$25.00 per share	Preferred dividends declared, \$25.00 per share	—	—	—	—	—	(25)	(25)	—	(25)	Preferred dividends declared, \$25.00 per share	—	—	—	—	—		
Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	—	—	—	—	—	(3,600)	(3,600)	—	(3,600)	Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	—	—	—	—	—		
Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	—	—	—	—	—	(10,706)	(10,706)	—	(10,706)	Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	—	—	—	—	—		
Non-cash equity award compensation	Non-cash equity award compensation	213,304	2	—	—	1,953	—	—	1,955	—	1,955	compensation	213,304	2	—	—	1,953	
Balance, March 31, 2023	Balance, March 31, 2023	51,526,039	515	8,229,500	82	1,198,272	96,864	(364,400)	931,333	125	931,458	Balance, March 31, 2023	51,526,039	515	8,229,500	82	1,198,272	96,864
Net income	Net income	—	—	—	—	—	5,041	—	—	5,041	—	5,041	Net income	—	—	—	—	5,041
Restricted Stock Unit (RSU) forfeiture	Restricted Stock Unit (RSU) forfeiture	—	—	—	—	(77)	—	—	(77)	—	(77)	forfeiture	—	—	—	—	(77)	
Preferred dividends declared, \$25.00 per share	Preferred dividends declared, \$25.00 per share	—	—	—	—	—	(25)	(25)	—	(25)	Preferred dividends declared, \$25.00 per share	—	—	—	—	—		
Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	—	—	—	—	—	(3,600)	(3,600)	—	(3,600)	Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	—	—	—	—	—		
Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	—	—	—	—	—	(10,736)	(10,736)	—	(10,736)	Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	—	—	—	—	—		
Non-cash equity award compensation	Non-cash equity award compensation	44,664	1	—	—	2,385	—	—	2,386	—	2,386	compensation	44,664	1	—	—	2,385	
Balance, June 30, 2023	Balance, June 30, 2023	51,570,703	516	8,229,500	82	1,200,580	101,905	(378,761)	924,322	125	924,447	Balance, June 30, 2023	51,570,703	516	8,229,500	82	1,200,580	101,905
Net (loss) income	Net (loss) income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Net (loss) income	—	—	—	—	—		
Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Preferred dividends declared, \$0.4375 per share	—	—	—	—	—		
Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Common dividends declared, \$0.20 per share	—	—	—	—	—		
Non-cash equity award compensation	Non-cash equity award compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Non-cash equity award compensation	—	—	—	—	—		
Balance, September 30, 2023	Balance, September 30, 2023	51,577,841	516	8,229,500	82	—	—	—	—	—	Balance, September 30, 2023	51,577,841	516	8,229,500	82	—	—	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

3

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.
CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (in thousands)

Six Months Ended
June 30,

	2023	2022
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Net (loss) income	\$ (28,788)	\$ (9,095)
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Accretion of discounts and net deferred fees on loans held-for-investment and deferred interest capitalized to loans held-for-investment	(5,854)	(7,907)
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	4,333	7,520
Provision for credit losses	52,228	17,315
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	(274)	11,307
Amortization of equity-based compensation	4,341	4,077
Proceeds received from deferred interest capitalized on loans held-for-investment	—	2,407
Net change in assets and liabilities:		
Decrease (increase) in accrued interest receivable	216	(739)
Decrease (increase) in other assets	999	121
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	(810)	(2,226)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>26,391</u>	<u>22,780</u>
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Originations, acquisitions and additional fundings of loans held-for-investment, net of deferred fees	(34,318)	(379,493)
Proceeds from loan sales	—	43,714
Proceeds from repayment of loans held-for-investment	265,623	236,594
Increase in other assets, due from servicer on repayments of loans held-for-investment	—	(689)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	<u>231,305</u>	<u>(99,874)</u>
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:		
Proceeds from repurchase facilities	453,242	677,175
Principal payments on repurchase facilities	(396,676)	(82,801)
Principal payments on securitized debt obligations	(139,215)	(255,117)
Repayment of senior secured term loan facilities	—	(150,000)
Proceeds from asset-specific financings	910	—
Repayment of term financing facility	—	(129,099)
Payment of debt issuance costs	(3,514)	(5,943)
Proceeds from issuance of preferred stock, net of offering costs	—	87,521
Tax withholding on restricted stock and RSUs	(966)	(1,736)
Repurchase of common stock	(5,118)	(15,714)
Redemption of cumulative redeemable preferred stock	(1,000)	—
Dividends paid on preferred stock	(7,250)	(4,343)
Dividends paid on common stock	(21,424)	(27,458)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	<u>(121,011)</u>	<u>92,485</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	136,685	15,391
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of period	140,165	204,293
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of period	<u>\$ 276,850</u>	<u>\$ 219,684</u>
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:		
Cash paid for interest	\$ 90,379	\$ 49,938
Cash paid for taxes	<u>\$ 697</u>	<u>\$ 420</u>
Noncash Activities:		
Dividends declared but not paid at end of period	\$ 14,336	\$ 17,007
Transfers from loans held-for-investment to real estate owned	<u>\$ 24,000</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

Nine Months Ended

September 30,

2023

2022

Cash Flows From Operating Activities:

Net loss	\$ (49,725)	\$ (34,599)
Adjustments to reconcile net (loss) income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Accretion of discounts and net deferred fees on loans held-for-investment and deferred interest capitalized to loans held-for-investment	(6,954)	(10,014)
Amortization of deferred debt issuance costs	6,399	9,977
Provision for credit losses	83,236	52,757
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	(274)	11,307
Amortization of equity-based compensation	5,912	6,426
Proceeds received from deferred interest capitalized on loans held-for-investment	359	4,069
Net change in assets and liabilities:		
Decrease (increase) in accrued interest receivable	449	(340)
Decrease (increase) in other assets	(242)	2,276
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	3,256	(1,092)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>42,416</u>	<u>40,767</u>
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Originations, acquisitions and additional fundings of loans held-for-investment, net of deferred fees	(54,787)	(449,844)
Proceeds from loan sales	—	43,714
Proceeds from repayment of loans held-for-investment	442,746	581,669
Increase in other assets, due from servicer on repayments of loans held-for-investment	—	(4,248)
Net cash provided by investing activities	<u>387,959</u>	<u>171,291</u>
Cash Flows From Financing Activities:		
Proceeds from repurchase facilities	453,185	746,713
Principal payments on repurchase facilities	(547,641)	(228,034)
Principal payments on securitized debt obligations	(139,753)	(457,416)
Repayment of senior secured term loan facilities	—	(150,000)
Proceeds from asset-specific financings	910	1,291
Repayment of term financing facility	—	(129,099)
Payment of debt issuance costs	(3,600)	(7,398)
Proceeds from issuance of preferred stock, net of offering costs	—	87,521
Tax withholding on restricted stock and RSUs	(966)	(1,736)
Repurchase of common stock	(5,118)	(15,714)
Redemption of cumulative redeemable preferred stock	(1,000)	—
Dividends paid on preferred stock	(10,851)	(7,968)
Dividends paid on common stock	(32,159)	(40,855)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(286,993)</u>	<u>(202,695)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	143,382	9,363
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at beginning of period	140,165	204,293
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash at end of period	<u>\$ 283,547</u>	<u>\$ 213,656</u>
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information:		
Cash paid for interest	<u>\$ 134,780</u>	<u>\$ 83,391</u>
Cash paid for taxes	<u>\$ 836</u>	<u>\$ 440</u>
Noncash Activities:		
Transfers of loans held-for-investment to loans held-for-sale	<u>\$ 14,980</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Dividends declared but not paid at end of period	<u>\$ 14,336</u>	<u>\$ 17,023</u>
Transfers from loans held-for-investment to real estate owned	<u>\$ 24,000</u>	<u>\$ —</u>
Deferred financing costs, not yet paid	<u>\$ 1,063</u>	<u>\$ —</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 1. Organization and Operations

Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc., or the Company, is an internally managed **commercial** real estate finance company that focuses primarily on directly originating, investing in and managing senior floating-rate commercial mortgage loans and other debt and debt-like commercial real estate investments. These investments are capitalized by accessing a variety of funding sources, including borrowing under the Company's bank credit facilities or other asset-specific financings, issuing commercial real estate collateralized loan obligations, or CRE CLOs, and issuing other forms of secured and unsecured debt and equity securities, depending on market conditions and the Company's view of the most appropriate funding option available for the Company's investments. The Company is not in the business of buying or trading securities, and the only securities it owns are the retained interests from its CRE CLOs. The Company's investment objective is to preserve the Company's stockholders' capital while generating attractive risk-adjusted returns over the long term, primarily through dividends derived from current income produced by the Company's investment portfolio. The Company's common stock is listed on the NYSE under the symbol "GPMT". The Company operates its business in a manner that is intended to permit it to maintain its exclusion from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the Investment Company Act. The Company operates its business as one segment. The Company was incorporated in Maryland on April 7, 2017, and commenced operations as a publicly traded company on June 28, 2017.

The Company has elected to be treated as a real estate investment trust, or REIT, as defined under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or the Code, for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As long as the Company continues to comply with a number of requirements under federal tax law and maintains its qualification as a REIT, the Company generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxes to the extent that the Company distributes its taxable income to its stockholders on an annual basis and does not engage in prohibited transactions. However, certain activities that the Company may perform may cause it to earn income which will not be qualifying income for REIT purposes. The Company has designated one of its subsidiaries as a taxable REIT subsidiary, or TRS, as defined in the Code, to engage in such activities.

Note 2. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies

Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

The interim unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC. Certain information and note disclosures normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or U.S. GAAP, have been condensed or omitted according to such SEC rules and regulations. However, management believes that the disclosures included in these interim condensed consolidated financial statements are adequate to make the information presented not misleading. The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022. In the opinion of management, all normal and recurring adjustments necessary to present fairly the financial condition of the Company at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and results of operations for all periods presented have been made. The results of operations for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, should not be construed as indicative of the results to be expected for future periods or the full year.

The unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of the Company include the accounts of all subsidiaries; inter-company accounts and transactions have been eliminated. Certain prior period amounts have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation.

All entities in which the Company holds investments that are considered variable interest entities, or VIEs, for financial reporting purposes were reviewed for consolidation under the applicable consolidation guidance. Whenever the Company has both the power to direct the activities of an entity that most significantly impact the entity's performance, and the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits of the entity that could be significant, the Company consolidates the entity.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make a number of significant estimates. These include estimates of amount and timing of allowances for credit losses, fair value of certain assets and liabilities, and other estimates that affect the reported amounts of certain assets and liabilities as of the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of certain revenues and expenses during the reported period. It is likely that changes in these estimates (e.g., valuation changes to the underlying collateral of loans due to changes in market interest and capitalization rates, leasing, credit worthiness of major tenants, occupancy rates, availability of financing, exit plan, loan sponsorship, actions of other lenders, overall economic and capital markets conditions, the broader commercial real estate market, local geographic sub-markets or other factors) will occur in the near term.

5

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company believes the estimates and assumptions underlying its condensed consolidated financial statements are reasonable and supportable based on the information available as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. However, the Company's actual results could ultimately differ from its estimates and such differences may be material.

Significant Accounting Policies

Included in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022, is a summary of the Company's significant accounting policies. Provided below is a summary of additional accounting policies that are significant to the Company's condensed consolidated financial condition and results of operations for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

Real Estate Owned

As part of its portfolio management strategy to maximize an economic outcome from a defaulted loan, the Company may assume legal title or physical possession of the underlying collateral **property** through foreclosure or the execution of a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure. Real estate acquired through a foreclosure or by deed-in-lieu of foreclosure is classified as real estate owned, or REO. The Company's basis in REO and related acquired assets is equal to the estimated fair value of the collateral on the acquisition date and

allocated within Real estate owned, Other assets and Other liabilities on the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets. The estimated fair value of REO is determined using generally accepted valuation techniques, including a discounted cash flow model and inputs that include the highest and best use for each asset, estimated future values based on **extensive** discussions with local brokers, investors and other market participants, the estimated holding period for the asset, and discount rates that reflect estimated investor return requirements for the risks associated with the expected use of each asset. If the estimated fair value of REO is lower than the carrying value of the related loan upon acquisition, the difference **along with any previously recorded specific CECL reserve**, is recorded through the provision for credit losses in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income. Upon acquisition, the Company allocates the fair value of REO to land and land improvements, building and building improvements, tenant improvements, intangible assets and intangible liabilities, as applicable.

As of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, REO and related acquired assets, except for land, are depreciated using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives as follows:

Description	Depreciable Life
Building	39 years
Tenant improvements	Over lease terms
Lease intangibles	Over lease terms

Renovations and/or replacements that improve or extend the life of the REO are capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. The cost of ordinary repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

REO is initially measured at fair value and is thereafter subject to an impairment **assessment** on a quarterly basis. Subsequent to a REO acquisition, events or circumstances may occur that **may** result in a material and sustained decrease in the cash flows generated from the property. REO is evaluated for recoverability when impairment indicators are identified. Any impairment **losses** and gains or losses on sale are included in the Company's **condensed** consolidated statements of **comprehensive** income. Revenue and expenses from REO operations are included in the condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income within Revenue from real estate owned operations and Expenses from real estate owned operations, as applicable.

Recently Issued and/or Adopted Accounting Standards

Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures

In March 2022, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued Accounting Standards Update, or ASU, 2022-02, *Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (Topic 326): Troubled Debt Restructurings and Vintage Disclosures*, or ASU 2022-02. The new guidance is based on whether a modification or restructuring with a borrower experiencing financial difficulty results in principal forgiveness, an interest rate reduction, a significant payment delay or term extension as opposed to simply a concession. The new guidance requires disclosure by class of financing receivables, of the types of modifications, the financial effects of those modifications and the performance of those modified receivables in the last twelve months. As it relates to **Accounting Standards Codification**, or ASC, 326-20, the Company is now allowed to use any acceptable method to determine credit losses as a result of modification or restructuring with a borrower experiencing financial difficulty. ASU 2022-02 also requires disclosure of gross write-offs recorded in the current period, on a year-to-date basis, and by year of origination in the vintage disclosures. On January 1, 2023, the Company adopted ASU 2022-02 on a prospective basis and the adoption did not have a material impact on the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements.

6

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting (Topic 848)

The London Interbank Offered Rate, or LIBOR, has been the subject of regulatory guidance and proposals for reform or replacement. The Federal Reserve, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee composed of large U.S. financial institutions, identified the Secured Overnight Financing Rate, or SOFR, an index calculated using short-term repurchase agreements backed by U.S. Treasury securities, as its preferred alternative rate for LIBOR. As of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, all of the Company's floating rate loans and outstanding related **financings** earned a rate of interest indexed to **SOFR** and all of its outstanding floating rate financing arrangements by **carrying value bore interest indexed to SOFR**, other than its CRE CLO financing arrangements, which transitioned from LIBOR to SOFR subsequent to June 30, 2023, **SOFR**.

Note 3. Loans Held-for-Investment, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses

The Company originates and acquires commercial real estate debt and related instruments generally to be held as long-term investments. These assets are classified as "loans held-for-investment" on the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Loans held-for-investment are reported at cost, net of any unamortized acquisition premiums or discounts, loan fees, origination costs and allowance for credit losses, as applicable.

The following tables summarize the Company's loans held-for-investment by asset type, property type and geographic location as of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023			(dollars in thousands)	September 30, 2023		
		Senior Loans ⁽¹⁾	B-Notes	Total		Senior Loans ⁽¹⁾	B-Notes	Total
Unpaid principal balance	Unpaid principal balance	\$ 3,091,726	\$ 13,636	\$ 3,105,362	Unpaid principal balance	\$ 2,904,156	\$ 13,573	\$ 2,917,729
Unamortized (discount) premium	Unamortized (discount) premium	(27)	—	(27)	Unamortized (discount) premium	(24)	—	(24)

Unamortized net deferred origination fees	Unamortized net deferred origination fees	(8,835)	—	(8,835)	Unamortized net deferred origination fees	(8,850)	—	(8,850)
Allowance for credit losses	Allowance for credit losses	(129,940)	(472)	(130,412)	Allowance for credit losses	(144,867)	(430)	(145,297)
Carrying value	Carrying value	\$ 2,952,924	\$ 13,164	\$ 2,966,088	Carrying value	\$ 2,750,415	\$ 13,143	\$ 2,763,558
Unfunded commitments	Unfunded commitments	\$ 171,984	\$ —	\$ 171,984	Unfunded commitments	\$ 142,056	\$ —	\$ 142,056
Number of loans	Number of loans	81	1	82	Number of loans	76	1	77
Weighted average coupon (2)	Weighted average coupon (2)	8.1 %	8.0 %	8.1 %	Weighted average coupon (2)	8.2 %	8.0 %	8.2 %
Weighted average years to maturity (2)	Weighted average years to maturity (2)	(3)	0.8	3.6	0.8 (3)	0.7	3.3	0.7
December 31, 2022								
(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Senior Loans (1)	B-Notes	Total	(dollars in thousands)	Senior Loans (1)	B-Notes	Total
Unpaid principal balance	Unpaid principal balance	\$ 3,348,242	\$ 13,764	\$ 3,362,006	Unpaid principal balance	\$ 3,348,242	\$ 13,764	\$ 3,362,006
Unamortized (discount) premium	Unamortized (discount) premium	(48)	—	(48)	Unamortized (discount) premium	(48)	—	(48)
Unamortized net deferred origination fees	Unamortized net deferred origination fees	(11,808)	—	(11,808)	Unamortized net deferred origination fees	(11,808)	—	(11,808)
Allowance for credit losses	Allowance for credit losses	(81,768)	(567)	(82,335)	Allowance for credit losses	(81,768)	(567)	(82,335)
Carrying value	Carrying value	\$ 3,254,618	\$ 13,197	\$ 3,267,815	Carrying value	\$ 3,254,618	\$ 13,197	\$ 3,267,815
Unfunded commitments	Unfunded commitments	\$ 229,607	\$ —	\$ 229,607	Unfunded commitments	\$ 229,607	\$ —	\$ 229,607
Number of loans	Number of loans	89	1	90	Number of loans	89	1	90
Weighted average coupon (2)	Weighted average coupon (2)	6.3 %	8.0 %	6.3 %	Weighted average coupon (2)	6.3 %	8.0 %	6.3 %
Weighted average years to maturity (2)	Weighted average years to maturity (2)	(3)	1.0	4.1	1.0 (3)	1.0	4.1	1.0

(1) Loans primarily secured by a first priority lien on commercial real property and related personal property and also includes, when applicable, any companion subordinate loans.

(2) Weighted average coupon inclusive of the impact of nonaccrual loans.

(3) Based on contractual maturity date. Certain loans are subject to contractual extension options with such conditions stipulated in the applicable loan documents. Actual maturities may differ from contractual maturities stated herein as certain borrowers may have the right to prepay with or without paying a prepayment fee. The Company may also extend contractual maturities in connection with certain loan modifications.

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		(dollars in thousands)	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Property Type	Property Type	Carrying Value	% of Loan Portfolio	Carrying Value	% of Loan Portfolio	Property Type	Carrying Value	% of Loan Portfolio	Carrying Value	% of Loan Portfolio

Office	Office	\$ 1,240,544	41.8 %	\$ 1,348,205	41.3 %	Office	\$ 1,209,011	43.7 %	\$ 1,348,205	41.3 %
Multifamily	Multifamily	917,566	30.9 %	1,008,177	30.9 %	Multifamily	899,530	32.5 %	1,008,177	30.9 %
Hotel	Hotel	258,638	8.7 %	337,264	10.3 %	Hotel	181,080	6.6 %	337,264	10.3 %
Retail	Retail	275,440	9.3 %	303,266	9.3 %	Retail	272,768	9.9 %	303,266	9.3 %
Industrial	Industrial	187,072	6.4 %	185,337	5.6 %	Industrial	113,685	4.1 %	185,337	5.6 %
Other	Other	86,828	2.9 %	85,566	2.6 %	Other	87,484	3.2 %	85,566	2.6 %
Total	Total	\$ 2,966,088	100.0 %	\$ 3,267,815	100.0 %	Total	\$ 2,763,558	100.0 %	\$ 3,267,815	100.0 %
(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		(dollars in thousands)	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
Geographic Location	Geographic Location	Carrying Value	% of Loan Portfolio	Carrying Value	% of Loan Portfolio	Geographic Location	Carrying Value	% of Loan Portfolio	Carrying Value	% of Loan Portfolio
Northeast	Northeast	\$ 727,567	24.5 %	\$ 834,985	25.5 %	Northeast	\$ 733,757	26.6 %	\$ 834,985	25.5 %
Southwest	Southwest	652,422	22.0 %	675,288	20.7 %	Southwest	581,431	21.0 %	675,288	20.7 %
West	West	434,858	14.7 %	519,244	15.9 %	West	345,232	12.5 %	519,244	15.9 %
Midwest	Midwest	480,478	16.2 %	546,030	16.7 %	Midwest	440,726	15.9 %	546,030	16.7 %
Southeast	Southeast	670,763	22.6 %	692,268	21.2 %	Southeast	662,412	24.0 %	692,268	21.2 %
Total	Total	\$ 2,966,088	100.0 %	\$ 3,267,815	100.0 %	Total	\$ 2,763,558	100.0 %	\$ 3,267,815	100.0 %

At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and **December 31, 2022**, loans held-for-investment with a carrying value, net of allowance for credit losses, of **\$2.9 billion** **\$2.8 billion** and **\$3.2 billion**, respectively, collateralized the Company's secured financing agreements and CRE CLOs. See Note 5 - *Variable Interest Entities and Securitized Debt Obligations*, and Note 6 - *Secured Financing Agreements*, for further detail.

Loan Portfolio Activity

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company funded \$20.7 million and \$56.1 million, respectively, of prior commitments and upsizing and did not originate any new mortgage loans. Additionally, the Company received \$174.2 million and \$396.6 million of full loan repayments, and partial paydowns and amortization of \$3.3 million and \$46.5 million, for total loan repayments, paydowns and amortization of \$177.5 million and \$443.1 million during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively. During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company transferred to a loan to held-for-sale with an unpaid principal balance of \$31.9 million, incurring a write-off of \$(16.8) million at the time of transfer. During the nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company converted a loan to REO with an unpaid principal balance of \$28.2 million, incurring a write-off at the time of conversion of \$(4.2) million.

8

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table summarizes activity related to loans held-for-investment, net of allowance for credit losses, for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30,				(in thousands)	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of period	Balance at beginning of period	\$ 3,182,379	\$ 3,750,470	\$ 3,267,815	3,741,308	Balance at beginning of period	\$ 2,966,088	\$ 3,830,014	\$ 3,267,815	\$ 3,741,308
Originations, additional fundings, upsizing of loans and capitalized deferred interest	Originations, additional fundings, upsizing of loans and capitalized deferred interest	18,975	212,245	37,180	385,110	Originations, additional fundings, upsizing of loans and capitalized deferred interest	21,698	72,435	58,878	457,545
Repayments	Repayments	(206,173)	(120,107)	(265,623)	(238,490)	Repayments	(177,482)	(346,737)	(443,105)	(585,227)
Loan sales	Loan sales	—	—	—	(43,714)	Loan sales	—	—	—	(43,714)
Transfers to loans held-for-sale						Transfers to loans held-for-sale	(14,980)	—	(14,980)	—

Transfers to real estate owned	Transfers to real estate owned	(24,000)	—	(24,000)	—	Transfers to real estate owned	—	—	(24,000)	—
Net discount accretion (premium amortization)	Net discount accretion (premium amortization)	7	7	20	16	Net discount accretion (premium amortization)	3	3	23	19
Increase in net deferred origination fees	Increase in net deferred origination fees	(413)	(2,318)	(1,032)	(4,558)	Increase in net deferred origination fees	(250)	(1,454)	(1,282)	(6,012)
Amortization of net deferred origination fees	Amortization of net deferred origination fees	1,474	2,843	4,005	6,832	Amortization of net deferred origination fees	116	1,475	4,121	8,307
Provision for credit losses	Provision for credit losses	(6,161)	(13,126)	(52,277)	(16,490)	Provision for credit losses	(31,635)	(35,331)	(83,912)	(51,821)
Balance at end of period	Balance at end of period	\$ 2,966,088	\$ 3,830,014	\$ 2,966,088	\$ 3,830,014	Balance at end of period	\$ 2,763,558	\$ 3,520,405	\$ 2,763,558	\$ 3,520,405

Allowance for Credit Losses

To estimate and recognize an allowance for credit losses on loans held-for-investment and the related unfunded commitments, the Company continues to use a third-party licensed probability-weighted analytical model. The Company employs third-party licensed quarterly updated macroeconomic forecasts, which reflect expectations for overall economic output, unemployment rates, interest rates, values of real estate properties and other factors, including the lagging effects of the pandemic, geopolitical and banking system instability, the Federal Reserve monetary policy impacts on the U.S. economy, and commercial real estate markets generally. Significant inputs to the Company's estimate of the allowance for credit losses include loan-specific factors such as debt-service coverage ratio, or DSCR, loan-to-value ratio, or LTV, remaining contractual loan term, property type and others. Additionally, there are a number of significant assumptions and qualitative factors included when determining the Company's estimates, including, but not limited to, macroeconomic conditions and general portfolio trends. As part of the

8

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

quarterly review of the portfolio, the Company assesses the expected repayment date of each loan, which is used to determine the contractual term for purposes of computing the current expected credit loss, or CECL, reserve.

In certain instances, for loans with unique risk and credit characteristics, such as collateral-dependent loans, the Company may assess such loans individually and instead elect to employ different methods to estimate an allowance for credit losses. A loan is determined to be collateral dependent if the Company determines that foreclosure of the collateral is probable, and/or a loan is expected to be substantially repaid through the operation or sale of the underlying collateral and the borrower is experiencing financial difficulty. Such determination requires the use of significant management judgment and can be based on several factors subject to uncertainty. For collateral-dependent loans that are individually assessed, the allowance for credit losses estimate is determined by using the difference between the underlying collateral's fair value estimate as of the measurement date (less costs to sell the asset if repayment is expected through the sale of the collateral) and the amortized cost basis of the loan. The collateral's estimated fair value is determined using broadly accepted and standard real estate valuation techniques (most commonly, a discounted cash flow model and/or real estate sales comparables), which may involve a variety of assumptions and unobservable inputs. inputs that are inherently uncertain and subjective in nature.

Determining the appropriateness of the allowance for credit losses is complex and requires judgment by management about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. Evaluations of the loan portfolio in future periods, given the prevailing forecasts, credit factors and market conditions, may result in significant changes to the Company's estimate of the allowance for credit losses and provision for credit losses.

As of June 30, 2023 During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the Company recorded an increase of \$14.8 million to its allowance for credit losses related to its on loans held-for-investment bringing the total allowance on loans held-for-investment to \$145.3 million as of \$130.4 million, which reflects a provision for credit losses of \$6.2 million and \$52.3 million for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively. September 30, 2023. The increase in the Company's allowance for credit losses was primarily due to an increase of (i) \$18.0 million related to three loans: two office properties and one hotel property that had been previously individually assessed in accordance with ASU 2016-13, due to further deterioration of local market fundamentals and various resolution processes related to these loans, (ii) \$13.6 million related to a mixed-use office and retail property that was individually assessed during the three quarter, partially offset by a decrease of (i) \$8.9 million resulting from a \$16.8 million write-off on a transfer to held-for-

9

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

sale of one office loan that had been previously individually assessed, and (ii) \$7.9 million resulting from loan repayments and other general factors in calculating the CECL reserve.

During the nine months ended June 30, 2023 was primarily driven by recording September 30, 2023, the Company recorded an increase in the general of \$62.9 million to its allowance which was impacted by the ongoing uncertainty with respect to the macroeconomic outlook, including weakening in for credit fundamentals, global market volatility, reduced liquidity in the capital markets especially for certain property types, such losses as office assets located in underperforming markets, inflationary expectations resulting in meaningfully higher interest rates, and uncertainty with respect to the geopolitical environment, of September 30, 2023. The increase in to the Company's allowance for credit losses during the six months ended June 30, 2023 was primarily driven by recording due to an increase in the allowance for collateral-dependent loans that were individually assessed in accordance with ASU 2016-13. The collateral properties securing these loans have been significantly affected by the above factors, resulting in slowing of business plan execution and reduced market liquidity impacting the borrowers' ability (i) \$22.4 million related to either sell or refinance their properties to repay the Company's loans.

As of June 30, 2023, the Company had four collateral-dependent loans with an aggregate principal balance of \$245.6 million, for which the Company recorded an allowance for credit losses of \$62.3 million. Three collateral-dependent loans were first mortgage loans secured by office properties two loans: one hotel property and one first mortgage loan was secured by a hotel mixed-use office and retail property each of which were individually assessed in accordance with ASU 2016-13 during the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023. See Note 9 - Fair Value, for further detail. The remaining increase in the Company's allowance for credit losses was mainly September 30, 2023, (i) \$34.0 million related to implementing two office properties that had been previously individually assessed in its analysis accordance with ASU 2016-13, due to further deterioration of local market fundamentals and various resolution processes related to these loans, (iii) \$17.1 million from more adverse macroeconomic forecasts including more emphasis and other loan specific assumptions employed in estimating the general CECL reserve, partially offset by a decrease of (i) \$5.9 million resulting from a \$16.8 million write-off on recessionary scenarios driven by the factors discussed a transfer to held-for-sale of one office loan and (ii) a \$4.2 million write-off attributable to an office property converted to REO, as described above.

The allowance for credit losses related to the Company's loans held-for-investment is deducted from the amortized cost basis of related loans, while the allowance for credit losses related to off-balance sheet unfunded commitments on existing loans is recorded as a component of other liabilities on the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company recognized \$4.2 \$3.6 million in other liabilities related to the allowance for credit losses on unfunded commitments, and recorded resulting in a (benefit) from provision total allowance for credit losses of \$(0.4) \$148.9 million, and \$(0.1) recorded a benefit from credit losses of \$0.6 million and \$0.7 million for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, respectively, due to a decrease in unfunded commitments, commitments, resulting in a total provision for credit losses of \$(31.0) million and \$(83.2) million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively. Changes in the provision for credit losses for both loans held-for-investment and their related unfunded commitments are recognized through net (loss) income on the Company's condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income.

As of September 30, 2023, the Company had four collateral-dependent loans with an aggregate principal balance of \$250.9 million, for which the Company recorded an allowance for credit losses of \$85.1 million. Two collateral-dependent loans were first mortgage loans secured by office properties, one first mortgage loan was secured by a hotel property, and one first mortgage loan was secured by a mixed-use office and retail property, each of which were individually assessed in accordance with ASU 2016-13 during the three

months ended September 30, 2023. See Note 9 - Fair Value, for further detail. These four loans were on nonaccrual status as of September 30, 2023. The collateral properties securing these loans have been significantly impacted by an increasingly uncertain macroeconomic and commercial real estate market outlook, which includes weakening in credit fundamentals; capital markets volatility and reduced liquidity, especially for certain property types, such as office assets located in underperforming markets; and meaningfully higher cost of capital driven by significant increases in interest rates. These macroeconomic and market factors have resulted in slowing of business plan execution and reduced market liquidity, thereby impacting the borrowers' ability to either sell or refinance their properties to repay the Company's loans.

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes Additionally, as of September 30, 2023, the Company had one collateral-dependent loan with a principal balance of \$66.0 million secured by an office property, for which the Company recorded no allowance for credit losses as the collateral's estimated fair value exceeded the carrying value of the loan and past due interest, and therefore the Company continues to accrue interest. During the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

three months ended September 30, 2023, the loan maturity date of July 9, 2023, passed without extension and the Company determined that the repayment of the loan is expected to be substantially through the borrower's sale of the collateral property and the borrower is in financial difficulty. Accordingly, the Company individually assessed the loan in accordance with ASU 2016-13. See Note 9 - Fair Value, for further detail.

The following table presents the changes for the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and 2022 in the allowance for credit losses on loans held-for-investment:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,		(in thousands)	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of period	Balance at beginning of period	\$ 128,451	\$ 34,154	82,335	\$ 40,897	Balance at beginning of period	\$ 130,412	\$ 47,280	\$ 82,335	\$ 40,897
Provision for (benefit from) credit losses	Provision for (benefit from) credit losses	6,161	13,638	52,277	17,002	Provision for (benefit from) credit losses	31,635	35,331	83,912	52,333
Write-off	Write-off	(4,200)	—	(4,200)	(10,107)	Write-off	(16,750)	—	(20,950)	(10,107)
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	Recoveries of amounts previously written off	—	(512)	—	(512)	Recoveries of amounts previously written off	—	—	—	(512)

Balance at end of period	Balance at end of period	\$ 130,412	\$ 47,280	\$ 130,412	\$ 47,280	Balance at end of period	\$ 145,297	\$ 82,611	\$ 145,297	\$ 82,611
--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--------------------------------	------------	-----------	------------	-----------

Nonaccrual Loans

Generally, loans held-for-investment are placed on nonaccrual status when delinquent for more than 90 days or earlier when determined not to be probable of full collection of contractual payments. Interest income recognition is suspended when loans

10

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

are placed on nonaccrual status. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company had four senior loans with a total unpaid principal balance of **\$245.6 million** **\$250.9 million** and carrying value of **\$183.3 million** **\$165.9 million** that **are** **were** held on nonaccrual status. No other loans were considered past due, and no other loans were held on nonaccrual status as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

During the three months ended September 30, 2023, a first mortgage loan with a principal balance of \$37.1 million collateralized by a mixed-use office and retail property located in Los Angeles, CA, was downgraded from a risk rating of "4" to a risk rating of "5" as the collateral property's operating performance has been adversely affected by the ongoing leasing market challenges related to work from home trends and local submarket dynamics, capital markets volatility and other factors (see "Loan Risk Ratings" below). The Company held this loan on nonaccrual status as of September 30, 2023.

During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, a senior loan with an outstanding principal balance of \$31.8 million and collateralized by an office property located in Dallas, TX was transferred to loans held-for-sale. The loan had previously been placed on nonaccrual status and had a risk rating of "5". The Company recognized a write-off of \$(16.8) million in the allowance for credit losses on loans held-for-investment related to the transfer, which reflects an incremental \$(7.9) million provision for credit losses recorded at the time of transfer during the three months ended September 30, 2023. Subsequent to September 30, 2023, on October 16, 2023, the loan sale was finalized with no additional losses incurred. See Note 16 - *Subsequent Events*, for further detail.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2023, the Company transferred converted a senior loan that had an outstanding principal balance of \$28.2 million to real estate owned. The loan had been previously placed on nonaccrual status. The Company recognized a write-off of \$(4.2) million in the allowance for credit losses on loans held-for-investment related to the transfer. See Note 4 - *Real Estate Owned, Owned, Net*, for further detail.

The following table presents the carrying value of loans held-for-investment on nonaccrual status for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022:

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Nonaccrual loan carrying value at beginning of period	\$ 207,234	\$ 99,527	\$ 207,958	\$ 145,370
Addition of nonaccrual loan carrying value	\$ —	\$ 89,312	\$ 23,270	\$ 89,323
Reduction of nonaccrual loan carrying value	\$ (23,971)	\$ —	\$ (47,965)	\$ (45,854)
Nonaccrual loan carrying value at end of period	\$ 183,263	\$ 188,839	\$ 183,263	\$ 188,839

During the three months ended June 30, 2022, the \$24.0 million removal of nonaccrual loan carrying value was related to the transfer of one first mortgage loan collateralized by an office property to real estate owned.

(in thousands)	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Nonaccrual loan carrying value at beginning of period	\$ 183,263	\$ 188,839	\$ 207,958	\$ 145,370
Addition of nonaccrual loan carrying value	\$ 23,480	\$ 103,076	\$ 46,750	\$ 192,399
Reduction of nonaccrual loan carrying value	\$ (40,881)	\$ (12,656)	\$ (88,846)	\$ (58,510)
Nonaccrual loan carrying value at end of period	\$ 165,862	\$ 279,259	\$ 165,862	\$ 279,259

The following tables summarize the aging analysis of accrued interest past due on the carrying value of the Company's loans held-for-investment as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	Days Outstanding as of June 30, 2023					(in thousands)	Days Outstanding as of September 30, 2023				
	Days: Current	30-59	60-89	or more	Total loans past due		90 days or more past due	Days: Current	30-59	60-89	Total loans past due

Loans held-for-investment:	Loans held-for-investment:	Loans held-for-investment:
Senior loans	Senior loans	Senior loans
Subordinated loans	Subordinated loans	Subordinated loans
Total	Total	Total

(in thousands)		Days Outstanding as of December 31, 2022								90 days or more past due and accruing interest	
		Current	Days: 30-59	Days: 60-89	Days: 90 or more	Total loans past due		Total loans			
Loans held-for-investment:											
Senior loans		\$ 3,072,536	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 182,082	\$ 182,082	\$ 3,254,618	\$ —	\$ —		
Subordinated loans		13,197	—	—	—	—	—	13,197	—		
Total		\$ 3,085,733	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 182,082	\$ 182,082	\$ 3,267,815	\$ —	\$ —		

1011

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

(in thousands)		Days Outstanding as of December 31, 2022								90 days or more past due and accruing interest	
		Current	Days: 30-59	Days: 60-89	Days: 90 or more	Total loans past due		Total loans			
Loans held-for-investment:											
Senior loans		\$ 3,072,536	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 182,082	\$ 182,082	\$ 3,254,618	\$ —	\$ —		
Subordinated loans		13,197	—	—	—	—	—	13,197	—		
Total		\$ 3,085,733	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 182,082	\$ 182,082	\$ 3,267,815	\$ —	\$ —		

As discussed above, as of September 30, 2023, the Company had one office loan with a principal balance of \$66.0 million, whose maturity passed without extension, and for which the Company determined that the loans collateral's estimated fair value exceeded the carrying value of the loan and past due interest. The Company deemed probable that the repayment of the loan and its past due interest is expected to be substantially satisfied through the borrower's sale of the collateral property, which was under contract to be sold as of September 30, 2023. The loan remained on accrual status as of September 30, 2023. Given the volatile and uncertain market conditions, there may be no assurances that the borrower's sale of the collateral property will be completed as currently contemplated under the terms of the purchase and sale agreement.

Loan Modifications

The Company may amend or modify a loan depending on the loan's specific facts and circumstances. These loan modifications typically include additional time for the borrower to refinance or sell the collateral property, adjustment or waiver of performance tests that are prerequisite to the extension of a loan's maturity, and/or deferral of scheduled principal payments. In exchange for a modification, the Company may receive a partial repayment of principal, a short-term accrual of capitalized interest for a portion of interest due, a cash infusion to replenish interest or capital improvement reserves, termination of all or a portion of the remaining unfunded loan commitment, additional call protection, and/or an increase in the loan coupon or fees. For the three and ~~six~~ nine months ended ~~June 30, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, none of the Company's loan modifications resulted in a significant modification.

Loan Risk Ratings

The Company's primary credit quality indicators are its risk ratings. The Company evaluates the credit quality of each loan at least quarterly by assessing the risk factors of each loan and assigning a risk rating based on a variety of factors. Risk factors considered in the assessment include, but are not limited to, property type, geographic and local market dynamics, physical condition, leasing and tenant profile, projected cash flow, collateral performance, loan structure and exit plan, origination LTV, project sponsorship and other factors deemed necessary. **Risk** Loans are rated "1" (less risk) through "5" (greater risk), which ratings are defined as follows:

- 1 – Lower Risk
- 2 – Average Risk
- 3 – Acceptable Risk
- 4 – Higher Risk: A loan that has exhibited material deterioration in cash flows and/or other credit factors, which, if negative trends continue, could be indicative of probability of principal loss.
- 5 – Loss Likely: A loan that has a significantly increased probability of principal loss.

The following table presents the number of loans, unpaid principal balance and carrying value by risk rating for loans held-for-investment as of ~~June 30, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

(dollars in thousands)		(dollars in thousands)		June 30, 2023				December 31, 2022				(dollars in thousands)		September 30, 2023				December 31, 2022			
				Unpaid		Unpaid		Risk		Unpaid				Unpaid		Unpaid					
Risk Rating	Risk Rating	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Rating	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Rating	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Rating	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value		
1	1	5	\$ 158,427	\$ 156,331	8	\$ 291,236	\$ 287,527	1	5	\$ 134,655	\$ 133,874	8	\$ 291,236	\$ 287,527							
2	2	43	1,541,383	1,509,823	52	1,857,744	1,824,564	2	40	1,419,862	1,391,937	52	1,857,744	1,824,564							
3	3	24	797,189	775,813	21	697,532	689,196	3	23	784,320	767,944	21	697,532	689,196							
4	4	6	362,744	340,858	5	268,236	258,570	4	5	328,023	303,941	5	268,236	258,570							
5	5	4	245,619	183,263	4	247,258	207,958	5	4	250,869	165,862	4	247,258	207,958							
Total	Total	82	\$ 3,105,362	\$ 2,966,088	90	\$ 3,362,006	\$ 3,267,815	Total	77	\$ 2,917,729	\$ 2,763,558	90	\$ 3,362,006	\$ 3,267,815							

As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the weighted average risk rating of the Company's loan portfolio was 2.7, versus 2.6 as of March 31, 2023, and 2.5 as of December 31, 2022, weighted by unpaid principal balance. The change in portfolio risk rating as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, versus December 31, 2022, is mainly a result of changes in portfolio mix from the loan payoffs and paydowns and select loan rating downgrades, including one loan downgraded to a "5", partially offset by select the transfer of a previously "5" rated loan rating upgrades, to loans held-for-sale, as described above.

During The following table presents the three months ended June 30, 2023 carrying value of loans held-for-investment as of September 30, 2023, as part of its quarterly and December 31, 2022, by risk rating process, the Company downgraded two loans from a risk rating and year of "3" to "4". The Company downgraded a \$37.1 million first mortgage loan collateralized by a mixed- origination:

1112

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

use office and retail property located in Los Angeles, CA. The Company also downgraded a \$79.8 million first mortgage loan collateralized by an office property located in Chicago, IL. The risk ratings for both loans were lowered due to the ongoing challenges in the office sector and property specific operating trends.

(dollars in thousands)		September 30, 2023												
		Origination Year												
Risk Rating		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		Prior		Total
1		\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 62,992	\$ 21,715	\$ 49,167	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 133,874	
2		\$ —	\$ 405,438	\$ —	\$ 339,076	\$ 21,948	\$ 522,000	\$ 103,475	\$ 1,391,937	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	
3		\$ —	\$ 25,584	\$ —	\$ 143,927	\$ 22,197	\$ 217,849	\$ 358,387	\$ 767,944	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	
4		\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 74,170	\$ 229,771	\$ 303,941	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	
5		\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 123,112	\$ 42,750	\$ 165,862	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	
Total		\$ —	\$ 431,022	\$ —	\$ 545,995	\$ 65,860	\$ 986,298	\$ 734,383	\$ 2,763,558	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	
Gross write-offs		\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (20,950)	\$ (20,950)	\$ —	\$ —	

The following table presents the carrying value of loans held-for-investment as of June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, by risk rating and year of origination:

(dollars in thousands)		June 30, 2023												
		Origination Year												
Risk Rating		2023		2022		2021		2020		2019		Prior		Total
1		\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 21,093	\$ 135,238	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 156,331	
2		\$ —	\$ 402,204	\$ —	\$ 419,257	\$ —	\$ 95,492	\$ 435,379	\$ —	\$ 157,491	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,509,823	
3		\$ —	\$ 25,600	\$ —	\$ 141,796	\$ —	\$ 17,561	\$ 209,771	\$ —	\$ 381,085	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 775,813	
4		\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 75,201	\$ —	\$ 265,657	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 340,858	
5		\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 137,112	\$ —	\$ 46,151	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 183,263	
Total		\$ —	\$ 427,804	\$ —	\$ 561,053	\$ —	\$ 134,146	\$ 992,701	\$ —	\$ 850,384	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 2,966,088	

Gross write-offs		\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	(4,200)	\$	(4,200)				
		December 31, 2022							December 31, 2022										
(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Origination Year							(dollars in thousands)	Origination Year									
Risk Rating	Risk Rating	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	Prior	Total	Risk Rating	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	Prior	Total			
1	1	—	—	44,141	186,506	56,880	—	\$ 287,527	1	\$	—	\$	—	\$ 44,141	\$ 186,506	\$ 56,880	\$	—	\$ 287,527
2	2	419,617	512,526	95,560	516,723	193,900	86,238	\$ 1,824,564	2	419,617	512,526	95,560	516,723	193,900	86,238	1,824,564			
3	3	—	95,061	20,154	234,019	99,311	240,651	\$ 689,196	3	—	95,061	20,154	234,019	99,311	240,651	689,196			
4	4	—	—	—	—	135,782	122,788	\$ 258,570	4	—	—	—	—	135,782	122,788	258,570			
5	5	—	—	—	157,111	—	50,847	\$ 207,958	5	—	—	—	—	157,111	—	50,847	207,958		
Total	Total	\$419,617	\$607,587	\$159,855	\$1,094,359	\$485,873	\$500,524	\$3,267,815	Total	\$419,617	\$607,587	\$159,855	\$1,094,359	\$485,873	\$500,524	\$3,267,815			
Gross write-offs	Gross write-offs	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$	Gross write-offs	\$	—	\$	—	\$	—	\$			

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 4. Real Estate Owned, Net

On May 16, 2023, the Company acquired legal title to an office property located in Phoenix, AZ pursuant to a negotiated deed-in-lieu of foreclosure. The property previously served as collateral for a first mortgage loan held for investment, which had been originated in May 2017. As of March 31, 2023, the loan had a risk rating of “5”, was on nonaccrual status and was accounted for under cost-recovery. At the time of acquisition, the loan had an amortized cost and carrying value of \$28.2 million and \$24.0 million, respectively. During the ~~three~~ nine months ended ~~June 30, 2023~~ September 30, 2023, the Company recognized the property as real estate owned with a carrying value of \$24.0 million based on the estimated fair value of the property. This acquisition was accounted for as an asset acquisition under ASC 805.

The Company provisionally allocated the fair value of the assumed assets and liabilities on the acquisition date as follows:

(in thousands)	Fair Value Allocation
Land	\$ 9,123
Building	5,638
Tenant improvements	3,596
In-place lease intangibles ⁽¹⁾	5,280
Above-market lease intangibles ⁽¹⁾	401
Below-market lease intangibles ⁽²⁾	(38)
Total	\$ 24,000

(1) Included in "Other assets" on the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

(2) Included in "Other liabilities" on the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

The weighted average initial depreciation period for the acquired tenant improvements during the three nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, was 1.5 years. The weighted average initial amortization period for the acquired in-place lease intangibles, above-market lease intangibles and below-market lease intangibles acquired during the three nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, were 1.5 years, 1.9 years, and 3.6 years, respectively.

The Company assumed certain legacy lease arrangements upon the acquisition of the REO. These arrangements entitle the Company to receive contractual rent payments during the lease periods and tenant reimbursements for certain property operating expenses, including common area costs, insurance, utilities and real estate taxes.

The following table presents the REO operations and related income (loss) included in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of comprehensive income: income for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Three Months Ended	Six Months Ended	(dollars in thousands)	Three Months Ended	Nine Months Ended
Real Estate Owned, Net	Real Estate Owned, Net	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	Real Estate Owned, Net	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023
Rental income ⁽¹⁾	Rental income ⁽¹⁾	\$ 444	\$ 444	Rental income ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,017	\$ 1,461
Other operating income ⁽¹⁾	Other operating income ⁽¹⁾	18	18	Other operating income ⁽¹⁾	39	57

Revenue from real estate owned operations	Revenue from real estate owned operations	462	462	Revenue from real estate owned operations	1,056	1,518
Expenses from real estate owned operations(2)	Expenses from real estate owned operations(2)	(1,664)	(1,664)	Expenses from real estate owned operations(2)	(2,233)	(3,897)
Total	Total	\$ (1,202)	\$ (1,202)	Total	\$ (1,177)	\$ (2,379)

(1) Included in "Revenue from real estate owned operations" on the condensed consolidated statements of income.

(2) Includes \$1.4 million and \$2.0 million of depreciation and amortization for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, respectively.

13

14

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table presents the amortization of lease intangibles included in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of income for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended		(dollars in thousands)	Income Statement Location	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
		June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2023			September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2023
Asset	Asset					Asset					
In-place lease intangibles	In-place lease owned operations	\$ 364	\$ 364			In-place lease intangibles	In-place lease owned operations	\$ 784	\$ 784		\$ 1,148
Above-market lease intangibles	Above-market real estate lease owned operations	(17)	(17)			Above-market lease intangibles	Above-market real estate lease owned operations	(55)	(55)		(72)
<u>Liability</u>	<u>Liability</u>					<u>Liability</u>					
Below-market lease intangibles	Below-market real estate lease owned operations	1	1			Below-market lease intangibles	Below-market real estate lease owned operations	6	6		7

The following table presents the amortization of lease intangibles for each of the succeeding fiscal years:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Above-market Lease Intangible Assets			Below-market Lease Intangible Liabilities			(dollars in thousands)	Above-market Lease Intangible Assets			Below-market Lease Intangible Liabilities		
		In-place Lease Intangible Assets	Lease intangible Assets	Lease Intangible Liabilities	In-place Lease Intangible Assets	Lease intangible Assets	Lease Intangible Liabilities		In-place Lease Intangible Assets	Lease intangible Assets	Lease Intangible Liabilities	Below-market Lease Intangible Assets	Lease intangible Assets	Lease Intangible Liabilities
2023	2023	\$ 1,564	\$ 108	\$ 6	2023	\$ 808	\$ 54	\$ 2023	\$ 808	\$ 54	\$ 2			
2024	2024	2,007	123	8	2024		1,979			123	6			
2025	2025	589	24	6	2025		589			24	6			
2026	2026	498	20	6	2026		498			20	6			
2027	2027	58	17	6	2027		58			17	6			
Thereafter	Thereafter	200	92	5	Thereafter		200			92	5			

Future Minimum Lease Payments

The following table presents the future minimum lease payments to be collected under non-cancelable operating leases, excluding tenant reimbursements of expenses as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Contractual Lease Payments	(dollars in thousands)	Contractual Lease Payments
2023	2023	\$ 2,031	2023	\$ 996
2024	2024	2,791	2024	3,122

2025	2025	1,341	2025	1,730
2026	2026	1,216	2026	1,605
2027	2027	227	2027	616
Thereafter	Thereafter	978	Thereafter	1,399

The weighted average minimum remaining term of the non-cancelable leases was approximately **2.0** years as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

Note 5. Variable Interest Entities and Securitized Debt Obligations

The Company finances pools of its commercial real estate loans through CRE CLOs, which are considered VIEs for financial reporting purposes, and, thus, are reviewed for consolidation under the applicable consolidation guidance. The Company has both the power to direct the activities of the CRE CLOs that most significantly impact the entities' performance and the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits of the entities that could be significant; therefore, the Company consolidates the CRE CLOs.

1415

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table presents a summary of the assets and liabilities of all VIEs consolidated on the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	(in thousands)	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Loans held-for-investment	Loans held-for-investment	\$ 1,215,977	\$ 1,557,731	Loans held-for-investment	\$ 1,231,479	\$ 1,557,731
Allowance for credit losses	Allowance for credit losses	(31,605)	(21,865)	Allowance for credit losses	(25,024)	(21,865)
Loans held-for-investment, net	Loans held-for-investment, net	1,184,372	1,535,866	Loans held-for-investment, net	1,206,455	1,535,866
Restricted cash	Restricted cash	39,626	5,674	Restricted cash	22,940	5,674
Other assets	Other assets	9,215	10,396	Other assets	10,834	10,396
Total Assets	Total Assets	\$ 1,233,213	\$ 1,551,936	Total Assets	\$ 1,240,229	\$ 1,551,936
Securitized debt obligations	Securitized debt obligations	\$ 999,781	\$ 1,138,749	Securitized debt obligations	\$ 999,536	\$ 1,138,749
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	1,899	2,279	Other liabilities	2,195	2,279
Total Liabilities	Total Liabilities	\$ 1,001,680	\$ 1,141,028	Total Liabilities	\$ 1,001,731	\$ 1,141,028

The securitized debt obligations issued by the CRE CLOs are recorded at outstanding principal, net of any unamortized deferred debt issuance costs, on the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets.

On March 16, 2023, the Company redeemed the GPMT 2019-FL2 CRE CLO, which at the time of redemption had \$98.1 million of investment-grade bonds outstanding. The 11 loans or participation interests therein, with an aggregate principal balance of \$269.3 million held by the trust, were refinanced in part by one of the Company's existing secured financing facilities, whose borrowing capacity was upsized in connection therewith. As a result of the redemption, the Company realized a gain on early extinguishment of debt of approximately \$0.3 million.

The following table details the Company's CRE CLO securitized debt obligations:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023			December 31, 2022			(dollars in thousands)	September 30, 2023			December 31, 2022		
Securitized Debt Obligations	Securitized Debt Obligations	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Wtd. Avg. (1)	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Wtd. Avg. (1)	Securitized Debt Obligations	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Wtd. Avg. (1)	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Wtd. Avg. (1)
GPMT 2021-FL4 CRE CLO	GPMT 2021-FL4 CRE CLO	\$ 621,409	\$ 602,588	S+3.8%	\$ 621,409	\$ 607,354	L+/S+3.7%	assets(2)	\$ 621,409	\$ 602,977	S+3.8%	\$ 621,409	\$ 607,354	L+/S+3.7%
Collateral assets (2)	Collateral assets (2)	502,564	499,820	L+1.7%	502,564	499,249	L+1.7%	Financing provided	502,564	500,113	S+1.8%	502,564	499,249	L+1.7%

GPMT 2021- FL3 CRE CLO		GPMT 2021- FL3 CRE CLO							GPMT 2021- FL3 CRE CLO						
Collateral assets (3)	Collateral assets (3)	637,800	621,410	S+3.8%	677,715	669,279	L+/S+3.9%	assets(3)	637,263	626,418	S+3.8%	677,715	669,279	L+/S+3.9	
Financing provided	Financing provided	499,961	499,961	L+1.8%	539,876	539,892	L+1.7%	provided	499,423	499,423	S+1.9%	539,876	539,892	L+1.7	
GPMT 2019- FL2 CRE CLO		GPMT 2019- FL2 CRE CLO							GPMT 2019- FL2 CRE CLO						
Collateral assets (4)	Collateral assets (4)	—	—	—	270,498	264,907	L+ 4.2%	assets(4)	—	—	—	270,498	264,907	L+ 4.2	
Financing provided	Financing provided	—	—	—	99,300	99,608	L+ 2.7%	provided	—	—	—	99,300	99,608	L+ 2.7	
Total	Total							Total							
Collateral assets	Collateral assets	\$1,259,209	\$1,223,998	S+3.8%	\$1,569,622	\$1,541,540	L+/S+ 3.9%	assets	\$1,258,672	\$1,229,395	S+3.8%	\$1,569,622	\$1,541,540	L+/S+ 3.9	
Financing provided	Financing provided	\$1,002,525	\$ 999,781	L+1.7%	\$1,141,740	\$1,138,749	L+ 1.8%	provided	\$1,001,987	\$ 999,536	S+1.8%	\$1,141,740	\$1,138,749	L+ 1.8	

(1) Calculations of all-in yield on collateral assets at origination are based on a number of assumptions (some or all of which may not occur) and are expressed as monthly equivalent yields that include net origination fees and exit fees and exclude future fundings and any potential or completed loan amendments or modifications. Calculation of cost of funds is the weighted average coupon of the CRE CLO, exclusive of any CRE CLO issuance costs. **Subsequent to June 30, 2023** During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the financing provided transitioned from LIBOR to SOFR.

(2) \$39.6 22.9 million of restricted cash is included as of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023. No restricted cash is included as of December 31, 2022. Yield on collateral assets is exclusive of restricted cash.

(3) No restricted cash is included as of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023. \$5.6 million of restricted cash is included as of December 31, 2022. Yield on collateral assets is exclusive of restricted cash.

(4) During the **six** nine months ended **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, the Company redeemed the GPMT 2019-FL2 CRE CLO. No restricted cash is included as of December 31, 2022. Yield on collateral assets is exclusive of restricted cash.

1516

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 6. Secured Financing Agreements

To finance its loans held-for-investment, the Company has a variety of secured financing arrangements with several counterparties, including repurchase facilities, an asset-specific financing facility and a secured credit facility. The Company's repurchase facilities are typically collateralized by loans held-for-investment, loans held-for-sale, REO assets, and certain cash balances. Although the transactions under repurchase facilities represent committed borrowings until maturity, other than with respect to the Company's Centennial Bank repurchase facility, which provides financing on a non-mark-to-market basis, the other respective lenders retain the right to mark the underlying collateral to fair value. A reduction in the value of pledged assets due to collateral-specific credit events, or, with respect to a limited number of the Company's repurchase facilities, capital market events, would require the Company to fund margin calls. The Company does not typically retain similar rights for the Company to make margin calls on its underlying borrowers as a result of a determination by the Company and/or its financing counterparty that there has been a decrease in the market value of the underlying pledged collateral.

The Company's asset-specific financing and secured credit facilities are also typically collateralized by loans held-for-investment. Neither facility contains mark-to-market provisions and the asset-specific financing facility is generally term-matched to the underlying assets.

The following tables summarize details of the Company's borrowings outstanding on its secured financing agreements as of **June 30, 2023** September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023						September 30, 2023							
		Maturity Date (1)	Amount Outstanding	Unused Capacity (2)		Total Capacity	Carrying Value of Collateral	Weighted Average Rate	(dollars in thousands)	Maturity Date (1)	Amount Outstanding	Unused Capacity (2)		Value Col	
				Repurchase facilities:	Repurchase facilities:							Repurchase facilities:	Repurchase facilities:		
Repurchase facilities:	Repurchase facilities:														

Morgan Stanley Bank	Morgan Stanley Bank	June 28, 2024	\$ 363,289	\$ 111,711	\$ 475,000	\$ 534,891	7.8 %	Morgan Stanley Bank	June 28, 2024	\$ 246,196	\$ 228,804	\$ 475,000	\$ 246,196
Goldman Sachs Bank USA (3)	Goldman Sachs Bank USA (3)	July 13, 2024	104,856	145,144	250,000	169,347	7.9 %	Goldman Sachs Bank USA (3)	July 13, 2024	99,856	150,144	250,000	99,856
JPMorgan Chase Bank (4)	JPMorgan Chase Bank (4)	June 28, 2024	388,825	36,175	425,000	596,538	8.1 %	JPMorgan Chase Bank (4)	July 28, 2025	367,672	57,328	425,000	367,672
Citibank	Citibank	May 25, 2025	208,315	291,685	500,000	267,875	6.8 %	Citibank	May 25, 2025	200,595	299,405	500,000	200,595
Centennial Bank (5)	Centennial Bank (5)	August 29, 2024	6,847	143,153	150,000	23,421	10.1 %	Centennial Bank (5)	August 29, 2024	7,029	142,971	150,000	7,029
Total/Weighted Average	Total/Weighted Average		\$ 1,072,132	\$ 727,868	\$ 1,800,000	\$ 1,592,072		Total/Weighted Average		\$ 921,348	\$ 878,652	\$ 1,800,000	\$ 1,349,000
Asset-specific financings	Asset-specific financings	Term Matched	\$ 45,823	\$ 104,177	\$ 150,000	\$ 58,649	7.0 %	Asset-specific financings	Term Matched	\$ 45,823	\$ 104,177	\$ 150,000	\$ 104,177
Secured credit facility	Secured credit facility	December 21, 2025	\$ 100,000	—	\$ 100,000	\$ 137,112	11.3 %	Secured credit facility	December 21, 2025	\$ 100,000	—	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000

1617

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	December 31, 2022						December 31, 2022					
		Maturity Date (1)	Amount Outstanding	Unused Capacity		Carrying Value of Collateral	Borrowing Rate	Weighted Average	(dollars in thousands)	Maturity Date (1)	Amount Outstanding	Unused Capacity	
				Total Capacity (2)	Capacity							Total Capacity (2)	Capacity
Repurchase facilities:	Repurchase facilities:								Repurchase facilities:				
Morgan Stanley Bank	Morgan Stanley Bank	June 28, 2023	\$ 494,250	\$ 105,750	\$ 600,000	\$ 701,469	7.0 %	Morgan Stanley Bank	June 28, 2023	\$ 494,250	\$ 105,750	\$ 600,000	\$ 494,250
Goldman Sachs Bank USA (3)	Goldman Sachs Bank USA (3)	July 13, 2023	66,914	183,086	250,000	93,651	6.5 %	Goldman Sachs Bank USA (3)	July 13, 2023	66,914	183,086	250,000	66,914
JPMorgan Chase Bank	JPMorgan Chase Bank	June 28, 2024	132,438	217,562	350,000	211,841	6.7 %	JPMorgan Chase Bank	June 28, 2024	132,438	217,562	350,000	132,438
Citibank	Citibank	May 25, 2025	204,593	295,407	500,000	266,179	6.1 %	Citibank	May 25, 2025	204,593	295,407	500,000	204,593
Wells Fargo Bank (6)	Wells Fargo Bank (6)	June 28, 2023	71,091	—	71,091	111,154	6.3 %	Wells Fargo Bank (6)	June 28, 2023	71,091	—	71,091	71,091
Centennial Bank (5)	Centennial Bank (5)	August 29, 2024	46,280	\$ 103,720	\$ 150,000	101,844	9.3 %	Centennial Bank (5)	August 29, 2024	46,280	\$ 103,720	\$ 150,000	46,280
Total/Weighted Average	Total/Weighted Average		\$ 1,015,566	\$ 905,525	\$ 1,921,091	\$ 1,486,138		Total/Weighted Average		\$ 1,015,566	\$ 905,525	\$ 1,921,091	\$ 1,486,138
Asset-specific financings	Asset-specific financings	Term Matched	\$ 44,913	\$ 105,087	\$ 150,000	\$ 57,629	6.0 %	Asset-specific financings	Term Matched	\$ 44,913	\$ 105,087	\$ 150,000	\$ 105,087
Secured credit facility	Secured credit facility	December 21, 2025	\$ 100,000	—	\$ 100,000	\$ 157,112	10.8 %	Secured credit facility	December 21, 2025	\$ 100,000	—	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000

(1) The facilities are set to mature on the stated maturity date, unless extended pursuant to their terms.

(2) Unused capacity is not committed as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022.

(3) As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, the Company retained options to increase the maximum facility capacity amount up to \$350 million, subject to customary terms and conditions.

(4) As of September 30, 2023, the outstanding balance was collateralized by loans held-for-investment and one loan held-for-sale. Subsequent to June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company entered into a modification of the facility to extend increase the maturity date maximum facility capacity amount to July 28, 2025, with a final maturity of July 28, 2026. \$525 million.

(5) As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022, the Company retained options to increase the maximum facility capacity amount up to \$200 million, subject to customary terms and conditions. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the outstanding balance was collateralized by real estate **owned**, **owned**, inclusive of \$4.5 million in other assets and liabilities related to acquired leases. See Note 4 - *Real Estate Owned, Net*, for further detail.

(6) During the **three** **nine** months ended **March 31, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the facility was terminated.

At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022, the Company's borrowings outstanding on its secured financing facilities had contractual maturities as follows:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	June 30, 2023					September 30, 2023				
		Repurchase Facilities	Asset-Specific Financings ⁽¹⁾	Secured Credit Facility	Total Amount Outstanding	(in thousands)	Repurchase Facilities	Asset-Specific Financings ⁽¹⁾	Secured Credit Facility	Total Amount Outstanding	
2023	2023	\$ —	\$ 45,823	\$ —	\$ 45,823	2023	\$ —	\$ 45,823	\$ —	\$ 45,823	
2024	2024	863,817	—	—	863,817	2024	353,081	—	—	353,081	
2025	2025	208,315	—	100,000	308,315	2025	568,267	—	100,000	668,267	
2026	2026	—	—	—	—	2026	—	—	—	—	
2027	2027	—	—	—	—	2027	—	—	—	—	
Thereafter	Thereafter	—	—	—	—	Thereafter	—	—	—	—	
Total	Total	\$ 1,072,132	\$ 45,823	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,217,955	Total	\$ 921,348	\$ 45,823	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,067,171	

1718

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	December 31, 2022					December 31, 2022				
		Repurchase Facilities	Asset-Specific Financings ⁽¹⁾	Secured Credit Facility	Total Amount Outstanding	(in thousands)	Repurchase Facilities	Asset-Specific Financings ⁽¹⁾	Secured Credit Facility	Total Amount Outstanding	
2023	2023	\$ 632,255	\$ 44,913	\$ —	\$ 677,168	2023	\$ 632,255	\$ 44,913	\$ —	\$ 677,168	
2024	2024	178,718	—	—	178,718	2024	178,718	—	—	178,718	
2025	2025	204,593	—	100,000	304,593	2025	204,593	—	100,000	304,593	
2026	2026	—	—	—	—	2026	—	—	—	—	
2027	2027	—	—	—	—	2027	—	—	—	—	
Thereafter	Thereafter	—	—	—	—	Thereafter	—	—	—	—	
Total	Total	\$ 1,015,566	\$ 44,913	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,160,479	Total	\$ 1,015,566	\$ 44,913	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,160,479	

(1) Maturity date is term matched to the corresponding loans.

(2) Amount outstanding includes unamortized debt issuance costs.

The following table summarizes certain characteristics of the Company's repurchase facilities and counterparty concentration at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023					December 31, 2022					September 30, 2023				
		Net Counterparty Exposure ⁽¹⁾		Weighted Percent Average			Net Counterparty Exposure ⁽¹⁾		Weighted Percent Average			Net Counterparty Exposure ⁽¹⁾		Weighted Percent Average		
		Outstanding	Equity	Years to Maturity	Outstanding	Exposure ⁽¹⁾	Years to Maturity	Outstanding	Exposure ⁽¹⁾	Equity	Years to Maturity	Outstanding	Exposure ⁽¹⁾	Equity	Years to Maturity	Outstanding
Morgan Stanley	Morgan Stanley	\$ 363,289	\$ 179,061	19 %	1.00	\$ 494,250	\$ 213,855	22 %	0.49	Bank	\$ 246,196	\$ 134,690	15 %	0.75	\$ 494,250	\$ 273,855
JPMorgan Chase	JPMorgan Chase	388,825	219,332	24 %	1.00	132,438	81,850	8 %	1.49	Bank	367,672	197,874	22 %	1.83	132,438	125,855
Goldman Sachs	Goldman Sachs	104,856	68,746	7 %	1.04	66,914	27,594	3 %	0.53	Bank USA	99,856	75,709	8 %	0.79	66,914	66,914

Citibank	Citibank	208,315	61,498	7 %	1.90	204,593	63,924	6 %	2.40	Citibank	200,595	73,197	8 %	1.65	204,593
Wells	Wells									Wells					
Fargo	Fargo									Fargo					
Bank	Bank	—	—	— %	0.00	71,091	42,447	4 %	0.49	Bank	—	—	— %	—	71,091
Centennial	Centennial									Centennial					
Bank	Bank	6,847	17,122	2 %	1.17	46,280	55,712	6 %	1.66	Bank	7,029	16,939	2 %	0.92	46,280
Total	Total	\$ 1,072,132	\$ 545,759			\$ 1,015,566	\$ 485,382			Total	\$ 921,348	\$ 498,409			\$ 1,015,566

(1) Represents the excess of the carrying amount or market value of the loans held-for-investment pledged as collateral for repurchase facilities, including accrued interest plus any cash on deposit to secure the repurchase obligation, less the amount of the repurchase liability, including accrued interest.

The Company does not anticipate any defaults by its financing counterparties, although there can be no assurance that one or more defaults will not occur.

Financial Covenants

The Company is subject to a variety of financial covenants under its secured financing agreements. The following represent the most restrictive financial covenants across its secured financing agreements as of June 30, 2023, agreements:

- Unrestricted cash cannot be less than the greater of \$30.0 million and 5.0% of recourse indebtedness. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company's unrestricted cash was \$235.8 \$257.6 million, while 5.0% of the Company's recourse indebtedness was \$21.0 million \$19.1 million.
- Tangible net worth must be greater than the sum of (i) 75.0% of the Company's tangible net worth as of June 28, 2017, \$816.9 million and (ii) 75.0% of net cash proceeds of the Company's equity issuances after June 28, 2017 August 3, 2023. As the Company has not had any equity issuances after August 3, 2023, which calculates to \$931.7 million tangible net worth must be greater than \$816.9 million. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company's tangible net worth was \$1.1 billion \$1.0 billion.
- Target asset leverage ratio cannot exceed 77.5% and total leverage ratio cannot exceed 80.0%. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company's target asset leverage ratio was 70.3% 69.9% and the Company's total leverage ratio was 69.2% 68.3%.
- Minimum interest coverage of no less than 1.5:1.0. 1.3:1.0 through June 30, 2024. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company's minimum interest coverage was 1.5:1.0. Subsequent to June 30, 2024, the Company will be required to maintain minimum interest coverage of no less than 1.4:1.0.

19

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company may also be subject to additional financial covenants in connection with various other agreements it enters into in the normal course of its business. The Company was in compliance with all of its financial covenants as of June 30,

18

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

2023, September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, and intends to continue to operate in a manner which complies with all of its financial covenants.

Note 7. Convertible Senior Notes

In October 2018, the Company closed an underwritten public offering of \$131.6 million aggregate principal amount of convertible senior notes due October 1, 2023, or the convertible notes. The net proceeds from the offering were approximately \$127.7 million after deducting underwriting discounts and expenses. The convertible notes are were unsecured, paid interest semiannually at a rate of 6.375% per annum and are were convertible at the option of the holder into shares of the Company's common stock. The convertible notes will mature on October 1, 2023 Subsequent to September 30, 2023, unless earlier converted or repurchased in accordance with their terms. The Company does not have the right to redeem redeemed for cash the convertible senior notes prior to maturity, but may be required to repurchase the convertible notes from holders under certain circumstances. As of June 30, 2023, the convertible notes had a conversion rate of 50.0894 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount and none of the convertible notes remained outstanding. See Note 16 - Subsequent Events, for further detail.

The consolidated amount outstanding due on the convertible notes as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, was \$131.4 million \$131.6 million and \$130.9 million, respectively, net of deferred issuance costs.

The following table details the interest expense related to the convertible notes: notes for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, and 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30,				(in thousands)	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
Cash coupon	Cash coupon	\$ 2,098	\$ 4,119	\$ 4,195	\$ 8,238	Cash coupon	\$ 2,098	\$ 4,119	\$ 6,293	\$ 12,357

Amortization of issuance costs	Amortization of issuance costs	234	453	448	880	Amortization of issuance costs	234	466	682	1,346
Total interest expense	Total interest expense	\$ 2,332	\$ 4,572	\$ 4,643	\$ 9,118	Total interest expense	\$ 2,332	\$ 4,585	\$ 6,975	\$ 13,703

The following table details the carrying value of the convertible notes as of September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		(in thousands)	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		2023	2022	2022	2021		2023	2022	2020	2019
Principal outstanding	Principal outstanding	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,600	Principal outstanding	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,600
Less: Unamortized issuance costs	Less: Unamortized issuance costs	(234)	(682)	(682)	(682)	Less: Unamortized issuance costs	—	—	(682)	(682)
Net carrying value	Net carrying value	\$ 131,366	\$ 130,918	\$ 130,918	\$ 130,918	Net carrying value	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,600	\$ 130,918	\$ 130,918

Note 8. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

Cash and cash equivalents include cash held in bank accounts and cash held in money market funds on an overnight basis.

The Company is required to maintain certain cash balances in restricted accounts as collateral for the Company's repurchase facilities and with counterparties to support investment activities. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company held \$1.4 million \$3.0 million in restricted cash in connection with its non-CRE CLO financing activities, compared to \$1.4 million as of December 31, 2022. In addition, as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the Company held \$39.6 million \$22.9 million in restricted cash representing proceeds from principal repayments and paydowns of loans held in the CRE CLOs, compared to \$5.6 million as of December 31, 2022.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash reported on the Company's condensed consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, that sum to the total of the same such amounts shown in the condensed consolidated statements of cash flows:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		(in thousands)	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		2023	2022	2022	2021		2023	2022	2020	2019
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 235,840	\$ 133,132	\$ 133,132	\$ 133,132	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 257,592	\$ 133,132	\$ 133,132	\$ 133,132
Restricted cash	Restricted cash	41,010	7,033	7,033	7,033	Restricted cash	25,955	7,033	7,033	7,033
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 276,850	\$ 140,165	\$ 140,165	\$ 140,165	Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 283,547	\$ 140,165	\$ 140,165	\$ 140,165
			1920							

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 9. Fair Value

Fair Value Measurements

ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, or ASC 820, defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. ASC 820 clarifies that fair value should be based on the assumptions market participants would use when pricing an asset or liability and establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the information used to develop those assumptions. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices available in active markets (*i.e.*, market-based or observable inputs) and the lowest priority to data lacking transparency (*i.e.*, unobservable inputs) resulting in the use of management assumptions. Additionally, ASC 820 requires an entity to consider all aspects of nonperformance risk, including the entity's own credit standing, when measuring fair value of a liability.

ASC 820 establishes a three-level hierarchy to be used when measuring and disclosing fair value. An instrument's categorization within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of significant input to its valuation. Following is a description of the three levels:

- Level 1** Inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities as of the measurement date under current market conditions. Additionally, the entity must have the ability to access the active market and the quoted prices cannot be adjusted by the entity.
- Level 2** Inputs include quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in inactive markets for identical or similar assets or liabilities; or inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means for substantially the full-term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3** Unobservable inputs are supported by little or no market activity. The unobservable inputs represent the assumptions that market participants would use to price the assets and liabilities, including risk. Generally, Level 3 assets and liabilities are valued using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies or similar techniques that require significant judgment or estimation.

Following are descriptions of the valuation methodologies used to measure material assets and liabilities at fair value and details of the valuation models, key inputs to those models and significant assumptions utilized.

Recurring Fair Value

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022, the Company held no assets or liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

Nonrecurring Fair Value

The Company may be required to measure certain assets or liabilities at fair value from time to time. These periodic fair value measures typically result from establishing allowances for collateral-dependent assets under GAAP. These items would constitute nonrecurring fair value measures under ASC 820. For collateral-dependent loans that are identified as impaired, the Company measures allowance for credit losses by comparing its estimation of the fair value of the underlying collateral, less costs to sell, to the carrying value of the respective loan. To estimate the fair value of the underlying collateral, the Company may (i) use certain valuation techniques which, among others, may include a discounted cash flow method of valuation, or (ii) by obtaining a third-party independent assessment of value such as an appraisal or other opinion of value. These valuations require significant judgments, which include assumptions regarding capitalization rates, discount rates, leasing, creditworthiness of major tenants, occupancy rates, availability and cost of financing, exit plan, loan sponsorship, actions of other lenders, and other factors deemed relevant.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, during its quarterly risk rating process the Company assigned a risk rating of "5" to four of its loans held-for-investment with an aggregate outstanding principal balance of **\$245.6 million** and an aggregate carrying value of **\$183.3 million**, **\$250.9 million** and the loans were deemed collateral-dependent. Therefore, the allowance for credit losses associated with these loans was based on the **estimation** **estimates** of the fair value of the loans' underlying property collateral, less costs to sell, and the loans are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis using significant unobservable inputs and are classified as Level 3 assets in the fair value hierarchy. The loans' collateral properties were valued using the discounted cash flow method. The significant unobservable inputs used to estimate the fair value on these loans include the exit capitalization rate, discount rate and return on cost assumptions used to forecast the fair value of the underlying real estate collateral, which ranged from 7.00% to **9.50%** **10.00%**, from 8.00% to **11.00%** **12.00%**, and from 5.75% to 6.25%, respectively. Refer to Note 3 - *Loans Held-for-Investment, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses* for further detail.

2021

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Additionally, as of September 30, 2023 the Company deemed a loan held-for-investment with an outstanding principal balance of \$66.0 million to be collateral-dependent due to the loan maturity date of July 9, 2023 passing without extension and the Company has determined that the repayment of the loan is expected to be substantially through the borrower's sale of the collateral property and the borrower is in financial difficulty. Therefore, the allowance for credit losses associated with this loan was based on the estimate of the fair value of the loan's underlying property collateral, less costs to sell, and the loan is measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis and is classified as a Level 3 asset in the fair value hierarchy. The estimate of the loan's underlying property collateral was determined using the estimated proceeds from the borrower's sale of the collateral property, less the estimated costs to sell the property. Refer to Note 3 - *Loans Held-for-Investment, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses*, for further detail.

During the **three** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company acquired legal title of an office property in Phoenix, AZ. The Company's fair market value estimate at the time of conversion from loan held-for-investment to REO was \$24.0 million and was determined primarily using the discounted cash flow method. The significant unobservable inputs used to estimate the fair value include the exit capitalization rate, discount rate and return on cost assumptions used to forecast the fair value of the underlying real estate collateral, which ranged from 6.75% to 7.25%, from 9.25% to 9.75%, and from 5.50% to 6.00%, respectively. Refer to Note 4 - *Real Estate Owned, Net* for further detail.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

In accordance with ASC 820, the Company is required to disclose the fair value of financial instruments, both assets and liabilities recognized and not recognized in the condensed consolidated balance sheets, for which fair value can be estimated.

The following describes the Company's methods for estimating the fair value for financial instruments:

- Loans held-for-investment are carried at cost, net of any unamortized acquisition premiums or discounts, loan fees, origination costs and allowance for credit losses, as applicable. The Company estimates the fair value of its loans held-for-investment by assessing any changes in market interest rates, credit spreads for loans of comparable risk as corroborated by inquiry of other market participants, shifts in credit profiles and actual operating results, taking into consideration such factors as underlying property type, property competitive position within its market, market and submarket fundamentals, tenant mix, nature of business plan, sponsorship, extent of leverage and other loan terms. The Company categorizes the fair value measurement of these assets as Level 3.
- Loans held-for-sale are carried at the fair value of the loans' underlying collateral less costs to sell. The Company categorizes the fair value measurement of these assets as Level 3.
- Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash have a carrying value which approximates fair value because of the short maturities of these instruments. The Company categorizes the fair value measurement of these assets as Level 1.
- The carrying value of underlying loans in repurchase, asset-specific, and secured credit facilities that mature in less than one year generally approximates fair value due to the short maturities. The Company's long-term repurchase, asset-specific, and secured credit facilities have floating rates based on an index plus a credit spread and the credit spread is typically consistent with those demanded in the market. Accordingly, the interest rates on these borrowings are at market and, thus, carrying value approximates fair value. The Company categorizes the fair value measurement of these liabilities as Level 2.
- Securitized debt obligations are recorded at outstanding principal, net of any unamortized deferred debt issuance costs. In determining the fair value of its securitized debt obligations, management's judgment may be used to arrive at fair value that considers prices obtained from third-party pricing providers, broker quotes received and other applicable market data. If observable market prices are not available or insufficient to determine fair value due principally to illiquidity in the marketplace, then fair value is based upon internally developed models that are primarily based on observable market-based inputs but also include unobservable market data inputs (including prepayment speeds, delinquency levels and credit losses). The Company categorizes the fair value measurement of these liabilities as Level 2.

- Convertible senior notes are carried at their unpaid principal balance, net of any unamortized deferred issuance costs. The Company estimates the fair value of its convertible senior notes using the market transaction price nearest to **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. The Company categorizes the fair value measurement of these assets as Level 2.

21 22

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table presents the carrying values and estimated fair values of assets and liabilities that are required to be recorded or disclosed at fair value at **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	Assets	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		(in thousands)	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value		Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
Loans held-for-investment, net of allowance for credit losses	Loans held-for-investment, net of allowance for credit losses	\$ 2,966,088	\$ 3,000,294	\$ 3,267,815	\$ 3,270,338	Loans held-for-investment, net of allowance for credit losses	\$ 2,763,558	\$ 2,794,976	\$ 3,267,815	\$ 3,270,338
Loans held-for-sale						Loans held-for-sale	\$ 14,980	\$ 14,980	\$ —	\$ —
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 235,840	\$ 235,840	\$ 133,132	\$ 133,132	Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 257,592	\$ 257,592	\$ 133,132	\$ 133,132
Restricted cash	Restricted cash	\$ 41,010	\$ 41,010	\$ 7,033	\$ 7,033	Restricted cash	\$ 25,955	\$ 25,955	\$ 7,033	\$ 7,033
Liabilities	Liabilities					Liabilities				
Repurchase facilities	Repurchase facilities	\$ 1,072,132	\$ 1,072,132	\$ 1,015,566	\$ 1,015,566	Repurchase facilities	\$ 921,348	\$ 921,348	\$ 1,015,566	\$ 1,015,566
Securitized debt obligations	Securitized debt obligations	\$ 999,781	\$ 955,825	\$ 1,138,749	\$ 1,093,351	Securitized debt obligations	\$ 999,536	\$ 943,222	\$ 1,138,749	\$ 1,093,351
Asset-specific financings	Asset-specific financings	\$ 45,823	\$ 45,823	\$ 44,913	\$ 44,913	Asset-specific financings	\$ 45,823	\$ 45,823	\$ 44,913	\$ 44,913
Secured credit facility	Secured credit facility	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	Secured credit facility	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Convertible senior notes	Convertible senior notes	\$ 131,366	\$ 128,715	\$ 130,918	\$ 127,881	Convertible senior notes	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,749	\$ 130,918	\$ 127,881

Note 10. Commitments and Contingencies

The following represent the material commitments and contingencies of the Company as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

Legal and Regulatory

From time to time, the Company may be subject to liability under laws and government regulations and various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. Liabilities are established for legal claims when payments associated with the claims become probable and the costs can be reasonably estimated. The actual costs of resolving legal claims may be substantially higher or lower than the amounts established for those claims. Based on information currently available, management is not aware of any legal or regulatory claims that would have a material effect on the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements and, therefore, no accrual is required as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

Unfunded Commitments on Loans Held-for-Investment

Certain of the Company's commercial real estate loan agreements contain provisions and obligations to **extend credit** to its borrowers through its unfunded loan commitments over the contractual period of its loans. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022, the Company had unfunded loan commitments of **\$172.0 million** **\$142.1 million** and \$229.6 million, respectively, on loans held-for-investment, which it expects to fund, subject to the satisfaction of any conditions precedent to such commitments, over the tenure of these loans. These commitments generally provide funding for lease-related or capital improvement expenditures, as well as interest and carry costs, all of which will vary depending on the progress of capital improvement projects, leasing and cash flows at the properties that serve as collateral for the Company's loans. Therefore, the exact timing and amounts of such loan balance future fundings are generally uncertain and will depend on the current and future performance of the collateral properties. The Company typically finances the funding of its loan commitments on terms generally consistent with its overall financing facilities; however, most of its financing agreement counterparties are not obligated to fund their ratable portion of these loan commitments over time and have varying degrees of discretion over future loan funding obligations, including the advance rates on their fundings. The Company may be obligated to fund loan commitments with respect to a financed asset even if the applicable financing counterparty will not fund their ratable portion of the loan commitment and/or has made margin calls with respect to such financed asset.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company recognized **\$4.2 million** **\$3.6 million** in other liabilities related to the allowance for credit losses on unfunded loan commitments. See Note 3 - *Loans Held-for-Investment, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses*, for further detail.

Note 11. Preferred Stock

Temporary Equity

The Company issued 10% cumulative redeemable preferred stock on June 28, 2017. The **holders** **holder** of the 10% cumulative redeemable preferred stock **were** **was** entitled to receive, when, as and if authorized and declared by the Company's board of directors, cumulative cash dividends at the rate of 10% per annum of the \$1,000 liquidation preference per share of the 10%

23

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

cumulative redeemable preferred stock. The Company redeemed the 10% cumulative redeemable preferred stock on June 30, 2023, at a redemption price of \$1,000 per share.

22

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

During the **three and six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company paid dividends to the 10% cumulative redeemable preferred stockholder of **\$24,444** and **\$49,444**, respectively. **\$49,444**. No dividends were paid during the three months ended **September 30, 2023**. During the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**, the Company paid dividends to the 10% cumulative redeemable preferred stockholder of **\$25,000** and **\$50,000**, **\$75,000**, respectively.

Issuance of Sub-REIT Preferred Stock

In January 2021, a subsidiary of the Company issued 625 shares of Series A preferred stock of which 500 shares were retained by the Company and 125 shares were sold to third-party investors for proceeds of \$0.1 million. The 500 preferred shares of Series A preferred stock retained by the Company are eliminated in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of changes in equity and the 125 shares sold to third-party investors are shown in the Company's condensed consolidated statements of changes in equity as non-controlling interests.

Issuance of Series A Preferred Stock

On November 30, 2021, and December 10, 2021, the Company received total net proceeds of \$110.5 million from the issuance of 4,596,500 shares of Series A Preferred Stock or the **Initial Series A Preferred Stock Shares**, after deducting the underwriting discount of \$3.6 million and issuance costs of \$0.8 million.

On January 18, 2022, and February 8, 2022, the Company received total net proceeds of \$87.5 million from the issuance of 3,633,000 additional shares of Series A Preferred Stock or the **Additional Series A Preferred Stock Shares**, after deducting the underwriting discount of \$2.9 million and issuance costs of \$0.4 million. The Series A Preferred Stock is currently listed on the NYSE under the symbol "GPMT PrA".

On and after November 30, 2026, the Company, at its option, upon not fewer than 30 days' nor more than 60 days' written notice, may redeem the Series A Preferred Stock, in whole, at any time, or in part, from time to time, for cash, at a redemption price of \$25.00 per share, plus any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon to, but excluding, the date fixed for redemption.

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control event (as defined in the Articles Supplementary designating the Series A Preferred Stock, or the Articles Supplementary), the Company may, at its option, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' written notice, redeem the Series A Preferred Stock, in whole or in part, within 120 days on or after the first date on which such Change of Control occurred, for cash at a redemption price of \$25.00 per share, plus any accumulated and unpaid dividends thereon to, but excluding, the redemption date, without interest.

Holders of Series A Preferred Stock do not have any voting rights except in limited circumstances as set forth in the Articles Supplementary.

During the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022, the Company declared dividends on the Series A Preferred Stock of \$3.6 million and **\$7.3 million**, **\$10.8 million**, respectively.

24

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 12. Stockholders' Equity

Common Stock

Distributions to Stockholders

The following table presents cash dividends declared by the Company's board of directors on its common stock during the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Cash Dividend Per Share
2023			
September 20, 2023	October 2, 2023	October 16, 2023	\$ 0.20
June 22, 2023	July 3, 2023	July 17, 2023	\$ 0.20
March 16, 2023	April 3, 2023	April 17, 2023	\$ 0.20
			\$ 0.40 0.60
2022			
September 20, 2022	October 3, 2022	October 17, 2022	
June 16, 2022	July 1, 2022	July 15, 2022	\$ 0.25
March 17, 2022	April 1, 2022	April 15, 2022	\$ 0.25
			\$ 0.50 0.75

23

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Share Repurchases

On May 9, 2023, the Company announced that its board of directors had authorized the Company to repurchase an additional 5,000,000 shares of the Company's common stock, which increased the number of shares available for repurchase to 5,157,916 as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, including 157,916 shares remaining under prior authorization. The Company's share repurchase program has no expiration date. The shares are expected to be repurchased from time to time through privately negotiated transactions or open market transactions, including pursuant to a trading plan in accordance with Rules 10b5-1 and 10b-18 under the Exchange Act, or by any combination of such methods. The manner, price, number and timing of share repurchases will be subject to a variety of factors, including market conditions and applicable SEC rules. During the **three nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, no shares were repurchased, and during the **six** months ended **June 30, 2023**, **2022**, the Company repurchased 1,001,338 and 1,539,134 shares, respectively, of its common stock for an aggregate cost of \$5.1 million. During **million** and \$15.7 million, respectively. No shares were repurchased during the **three and six** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, the Company repurchased 1,539,134 shares of its common stock for an aggregate cost of \$15.7 million, and 2022.

The Company's board of directors has also authorized the repurchase of shares of restricted stock granted to employees for tax withholding purposes. During the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022, the Company repurchased from employees 36,916 and 69,039 shares of its common stock, respectively, for an aggregate cost of \$0.02 \$0.2 million and \$0.8 million, respectively. During the **three** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022, no shares were repurchased from employees.

At-the-Market Offering

The Company is party to an equity distribution agreement under which the Company may sell up to an aggregate of 8,000,000 shares of its common stock from time to time in any method permitted by law deemed to be an "at-the-market" offering as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, 3,242,364 shares of common stock had been sold under the equity distribution agreement for total accumulated net proceeds of approximately \$61.2 million. No shares were sold during the **three and six** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, or 2022.

25

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Preferred Stock

Distributions to Stockholders

The following table presents cash dividends declared by the Company's board of directors on its Series A Preferred Stock during the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022:

Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Cash Dividend Per Share
2023			
September 20, 2023	October 2, 2023	October 16, 2023	\$ 0.43750
June 22, 2023	July 3, 2023	July 17, 2023	\$ 0.43750
March 16, 2023	April 3, 2023	April 17, 2023	\$ 0.43750
			\$ 0.87500 1.31250
2022			
September 20, 2022	October 3, 2022	October 17, 2022	\$ 0.43750
June 16, 2022	July 1, 2022	July 15, 2022	\$ 0.43750
March 17, 2022	April 1, 2022	April 15, 2022	\$ 0.43750
			\$ 0.87500 1.31250

Note 13. Equity Incentive Plans

On June 2, 2022, the Company's stockholders approved the adoption of the Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. 2022 Omnibus Incentive Plan, or the 2022 Plan. The 2022 Plan permits the granting of stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units (both non-performance-based, or RSUs, and performance-based, or PSUs), dividend equivalent rights, other stock-based awards and other cash-based awards to employees, certain consultants of the Company and members of the board of directors. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company had 7,182,964 shares of common stock available for future issuance under the 2022 Plan.

With the adoption of the 2022 Plan, no new equity awards may be granted under the Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2017 Plan, but previously granted RSUs and PSUs remain outstanding under the 2017 Plan. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company had 1,650,317 shares of common stock available for future issuance under the 2017 Plan.

The Company accounts for equity-based awards under ASC 718 - *Compensation - Stock Compensation*, which requires the Company to expense the cost of services received in exchange for equity-based awards based on the grant-date fair value of the awards. This expense is recognized ratably over the requisite service period following the date of grant. The fair value of awards of the Company's RSUs is typically equivalent to the closing stock price on the grant date. The unrecognized

24

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

compensation cost relating to such awards is recognized as an expense over the awards' remaining vesting periods.

For the **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company recognized the remaining \$47.5 thousand of compensation expense associated with awards of restricted stock, compared to \$0.1 million and **\$0.4 million** \$0.5 million for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**, respectively, within compensation and benefits expense on the condensed consolidated statements of income. No compensation expense associated with awards of restricted stock were recognized during the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, all awards of restricted stock had vested.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, there was **\$8.8 million** \$7.1 million of total unrecognized compensation cost for awards of RSUs that will be recognized over the grants' remaining weighted average vesting period of **0.9** 0.8 years. For the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company recognized \$1.7 million and **\$3.2 million** \$4.9 million of compensation expense associated with these awards, respectively, compared to \$1.5 million and **\$2.8 million** \$4.3 million for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**, respectively, within compensation and benefits expense on the condensed consolidated statements of income.

26

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Awards of PSUs have a three-year cliff vesting with the number of performance-based stock units vesting at the end of the three-year period based upon the Company's performance with respect to metrics set in the applicable award agreements. Between 0% and 200% of the target number of units granted in early 2021 and 2022 may vest at the end of their respective performance periods based (i) 50% against the predetermined internal Company performance goal for "core" return on average equity, or "core" ROAE and (ii) 50% against the Company's performance ranking for "core" ROAE among a peer group of commercial mortgage REIT companies. Between 0% and 200% of the target number of units granted in March 2023 may vest at the end of the performance period based (i) 25% against the predetermined internal Company performance goal "run-rate" ROAE, (ii) 25% against the Company's performance ranking for "run-rate" ROAE among a peer group of commercial mortgage REIT companies, (iii) 25% against the predetermined internal Company performance goal for change in book value per share, and (iv) 25% against the Company's performance ranking for change in book value per share among a peer group of commercial mortgage REIT companies. The commercial mortgage REIT peer group used to measure relative "core" ROAE, "run-rate" ROAE and change in book value per share includes publicly traded commercial mortgage REITs, which the Company believes derive the majority of their revenues from commercial real estate balance sheet lending activities and meet certain market capitalization criteria.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, there was **\$4.7 million** **\$3.8 million** of total unrecognized compensation cost for awards of PSUs that will be recognized over the grants' remaining weighted average vesting period of **1.1 years**, **1.0 year**. For the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company recognized **\$0.7 million** **(\$0.2 million)** and **\$1.1 million** **\$0.9 million** of compensation expense associated with these awards, respectively, compared to **\$0.2 million** **\$0.7 million** and **\$0.9 million** **\$1.5 million** for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**, respectively, within compensation and benefits expenses on the condensed consolidated statements of income.

25

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table summarizes the grants, vesting and forfeitures of restricted stock, RSUs and PSUs for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

		Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Market Value				Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Market Value			
		Restricted Stock	RSUs	PSUs		Restricted Stock	RSUs	PSUs	
Outstanding at December 31, 2022	Outstanding at December 31, 2022	92,585	1,238,439	660,434	11.83	92,585	1,238,439	660,434	11.83
Granted	Granted	—	1,095,521	734,223	5.04	Granted	—	1,095,521	734,223
Vested	Vested	(92,585)	(213,304)	—	13.05	Vested	(92,585)	(213,304)	—
Forfeited	Forfeited	—	(114,306)	—	10.84	Forfeited	—	(114,306)	—
Outstanding at March 31, 2023	Outstanding at March 31, 2023	—	2,006,350	1,394,657	8.1	—	2,006,350	1,394,657	8.1
Granted	Granted	—	159,561	—	4.81	Granted	—	159,561	—
Vested	Vested	—	(51,802)	—	10.32	Vested	—	(51,802)	—
Forfeited	Forfeited	—	(15,234)	—	11.06	Forfeited	—	(15,234)	—
Outstanding at June 30, 2023	Outstanding at June 30, 2023	—	2,098,875	1,394,657	7.9	—	2,098,875	1,394,657	7.9
Granted	Granted	—	—	—	—	Granted	—	—	—
Vested	Vested	—	—	—	—	Vested	—	—	—
Forfeited	Forfeited	—	—	—	—	Forfeited	—	—	—
Outstanding at September 30, 2023	Outstanding at September 30, 2023	—	2,098,875	1,394,657	7.9	—	2,098,875	1,394,657	7.9

Below is a summary of restricted stock, RSU and PSU vesting dates as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

Vesting Year	Vesting Year	Vesting				Vesting Year	Vesting			
		Restricted Stock	RSUs	PSUs	Total Awards		RSUs	PSUs	Total Awards	
2023	2023	—	—	347,896	347,896	2023	—	347,896	347,896	
2024	2024	—	849,974	312,538	1,162,512	2024	849,974	312,538	1,162,512	
2025	2025	—	886,100	734,223	1,620,323	2025	886,100	734,223	1,620,323	
2026	2026	—	362,801	—	362,801	2026	362,801	—	362,801	
Total	Total	—	2,098,875	1,394,657	3,493,532	Total	2,098,875	1,394,657	3,493,532	

Note 14. Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Code for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As long as the Company qualifies as a REIT, the Company generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxes on that portion of its

27

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

income that it distributes to its stockholders if it annually distributes at least 90% of its REIT taxable income, without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gains, and does not engage in prohibited transactions. The Company intends to distribute 100% of its REIT taxable income and to continue to comply with all requirements to qualify as a REIT. The majority of states also recognize the Company's REIT status. The Company's TRS files a separate federal tax return and is fully taxed as a standalone U.S. C-corporation. It is assumed that the Company will retain its REIT status and will incur no REIT-level taxation as it intends to comply with the REIT regulations and annual distribution requirements.

Based on the Company's evaluation, it has been concluded that there are no significant uncertain tax positions requiring recognition in the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements of a contingent tax liability for uncertain tax positions. Additionally, there were no amounts accrued for penalties or interest as of, or during, the periods presented in these condensed consolidated financial statements.

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 15. Earnings (Loss) Per Share

The following table presents a reconciliation of the earnings and shares used in calculating basic and diluted earnings per share for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022:

(in thousands, except share data)	(in thousands, except share data)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended		(in thousands, except share data)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended	
		June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2023	2022		September 30, 2023	2022	September 30, 2023	2022
Numerator:										
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ 1,416	\$ (17,356)	\$ (36,038)	\$ (16,345)	Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (24,537)	\$ (29,130)	\$ (60,575)	\$ (45,475)
Dividends allocated to participating restricted stock units	Dividends allocated to participating restricted stock units	\$ (420)	\$ —	\$ (821)	\$ —	Dividends allocated to participating restricted stock units	\$ (420)	\$ —	\$ (1,241)	\$ —
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders - basic	Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders - basic	\$ 996	\$ (17,356)	\$ (36,859)	\$ (16,345)	Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders - basic	\$ (24,957)	\$ (29,130)	\$ (61,816)	\$ (16,345)
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders - diluted	Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders - diluted	\$ 996	\$ (17,356)	\$ (36,859)	\$ (16,345)	Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders - diluted	\$ (24,957)	\$ (29,130)	\$ (61,816)	\$ (16,345)
Denominator:										
Weighted average common shares outstanding	Weighted average common shares outstanding	51,538,309	53,419,420	51,905,872	53,561,518	Weighted average common shares outstanding	51,577,143	52,258,404	51,795,091	53,122,374
Weighted average restricted stock shares	Weighted average restricted stock shares	—	92,585	15,345	122,057	Weighted average restricted stock shares	—	92,585	10,174	112,124

Basic weighted average shares outstanding	Basic weighted average shares outstanding	51,538,309	53,512,005	51,921,217	53,683,575	Basic weighted average shares outstanding	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498
Effect of dilutive shares issued in an assumed conversion of RSUs as additional shares										
Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	80,763	—	—	—	Diluted weighted average shares outstanding	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498
Earnings (loss) per share	Earnings (loss) per share	51,619,072	53,512,005	51,921,217	53,683,575	Earnings (loss) per share	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498
Basic	Basic	\$ 0.03	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.69)	\$ (0.30)	Basic	\$ (0.48)	\$ (0.56)	\$ (1.17)	\$ (0.85)
Diluted	Diluted	\$ 0.03	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.69)	\$ (0.30)	Diluted	\$ (0.48)	\$ (0.56)	\$ (1.17)	\$ (0.85)

For the three and **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and three and six months ended **June 30, 2022** **2022**, excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share is the effect of adding back \$2.3 million, \$4.6 million and \$7.0 million, and \$4.6 million and **\$9.1 million** \$13.7 million, respectively, of interest expense related to the Company's convertible senior notes. For both the three and **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022, 6,591,765 and **14,065,945** **14,065,946**, respectively, of weighted average common share equivalents related to the assumed conversion of the Company's convertible senior notes were also excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share, as their inclusion would be antidilutive.

The computation of diluted earnings per share is also based on the incremental shares that would be outstanding assuming the settlement of RSUs. The number of incremental shares is calculated by applying the treasury stock method. **No shares were included for** For the three and **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2023**, 621,465 and 303,004 of weighted-average unvested RSUs, respectively, were excluded in the dilutive earnings per share denominator, as their inclusion would be antidilutive. For the three and **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2022**, 80,763 667,286 and 390,584 of weighted-average unvested RSUs, respectively, were **included** excluded in the dilutive earnings per share denominator. No shares were included for the **six** months ended **June 30, 2023**, denominator, as their inclusion would be antidilutive.

The computation of diluted earnings per share is also based on the incremental shares that would be outstanding assuming the settlement of PSUs. The number of incremental shares is calculated by applying the treasury stock method. For both the three and **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022, 1,393,657 and 660,434 no additional weighted-average unvested PSUs respectively, were **excluded** included in the dilutive earnings per share denominator, as their inclusion would be antidilutive.

28

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements

Note 16. Subsequent Events

Events subsequent to **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, were evaluated through the date these condensed consolidated financial statements were issued and no other additional events were identified requiring further disclosure in these condensed consolidated financial statements other than the events described below.

On October 16, 2023, the Company sold a senior loan that was held-for-sale. The senior loan had an outstanding principal balance of \$31.8 million and was held-for-sale at its carrying amount of \$14.9 million as of September 30, 2023. The loan sale was finalized with no additional losses incurred. See Note 3 - *Loans Held-for-Investment*, for further detail.

Subsequent to **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company entered into an amendment to its JPMorgan repurchase facility, upsizing the borrowing capacity on the facility by up to an additional \$100 million and modifying the facility's minimum interest coverage financial covenant (which modification is reflected in the description of the JPMorgan Chase repurchase facility to extend the initial maturity date to July 28, 2025 Company's covenants in Note 6 - *Secured Financing Agreements*).

Subsequent to **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the Company also entered into amendments redeemed for cash \$131.6 million in convertible senior notes at maturity, and none of the guaranties provided by the Company in connection with certain of its secured financing arrangements, including its repurchase facilities with Morgan Stanley Bank, Goldman Sachs Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase and Citibank, to modify certain financial covenants. notes remain outstanding. See Note 7 - *Convertible Senior Notes*, for further detail.

27 29

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the interim unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes included elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, as well as our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Our Company

Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. is an internally-managed real estate finance company that focuses primarily on directly originating, investing in and managing senior floating-rate commercial mortgage loans and other debt and debt-like commercial real estate investments. Our investment objective is to preserve our stockholders' capital while

generating attractive risk-adjusted returns over the long term, primarily through dividends derived from current income produced by our investment portfolio. We operate as a REIT, as defined under the Code. We also operate our business in a manner intended to maintain our exclusion from registration under the Investment Company Act. We operate our business as one segment.

Recent Developments

Macroeconomic Environment

The period over the last several quarters has been characterized by significant volatility in global securities markets driven by investor concerns over high inflation, rapidly rising interest rates, **escalating trade tensions**, slowing economic growth and geopolitical **uncertainty**, **conditions**, including the impacts of the **Hamas-Israel and Russia-Ukraine conflicts**. Inflation across many key economies reached generational highs, prompting central banks to undertake monetary policy tightening actions that are likely to create headwinds for economic growth. **The ongoing war between Russia and Ukraine is also contributing to economic and geopolitical uncertainty.**

Inflationary pressures have caused the Federal Reserve to **continue to rapidly** raise interest rates since early 2022, which has **created meaningfully reduced transaction activity in the real estate market**, creating further uncertainty for the economy, the capital markets and for our borrowers. Although our business model is such that rising interest rates will, all else being equal, generally correlate to increases in our net income, increases in interest rates have and may continue to adversely affect our existing borrowers and cost of financing their properties. Additionally, rising interest rates and increasing costs may dampen consumer spending and slow corporate profit growth, which may negatively impact the collateral underlying certain of our loans. While there is debate among economists as to whether such factors indicate that the U.S. may enter a recession, it remains difficult to predict the full impact on macroeconomic conditions and our business of recent changes and any future changes in interest rates or inflation.

Office Property Market

The COVID-19 pandemic has particularly impacted the office property market due in large part to remote work trends, which has resulted in higher office vacancies, slower leasing activity and various tenants re-evaluating their need for physical office space. These factors coupled with high inflation, rising interest rates, and limited market liquidity has created a high level of uncertainty in respect to property values. These challenging dynamics have stressed certain borrowers' ability to support their office properties and perform in accordance with the terms of their loans. Given this uncertainty, it remains difficult to predict the effect these challenging conditions may have on the office property market, our borrowers, their performance under the terms of our loans secured by office properties and our financial results over time.

LIBOR Transition

LIBOR has been the subject of regulatory guidance and proposals for reform or replacement. The Federal Reserve, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee composed of large U.S. financial institutions, identified SOFR, an index calculated using short-term repurchase agreements backed by U.S. Treasury securities, as its preferred alternative rate for LIBOR.

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, all of our loans earned a rate of interest indexed to SOFR and all of our outstanding floating rate **financing arrangements** bore interest indexed to SOFR other than our CRE CLO financing arrangements, which transitioned from LIBOR to SOFR subsequent to **June 30, 2023** **SOFR**.

Second Third Quarter 2023 Activity

Operating Results:

- Recognized GAAP net income (**loss**) attributable to common stockholders of **\$1.4 million**, **\$(24.5) million**, or **\$0.03** **\$(0.48)** per basic share.
- Generated pre-loss Distributable Earnings of **\$10.2 million**, **\$9.5 million**, or **\$0.20** **\$0.18** per basic **share**, **share**, and **Distributable Earnings** (**Loss**) to common stockholders of **\$6.0** **\$(7.3)** million, or **\$0.12** **\$(0.14)** per basic share, which includes the **\$(4.2)** **\$(16.8)** million write-off on the transfer of a loan from loans held-for-investment to loans held-for-sale and excludes the **\$(5.8)** **\$(31.0)** million in non-cash provision for credit losses, **\$2.4 million** **\$1.6 million** of non-cash equity compensation expense and **\$0.6 million** **\$1.4 million** of non-cash depreciation and amortization on real estate owned.
- Recorded an increase to the allowance for credit losses of **\$1.6 million**, **\$14.3 million**, for a total allowance of credit losses of **\$134.6 million**, **\$148.9 million**, or approximately **4.1%** **4.9%** of total loan commitments of **\$3.3 billion**, **\$3.1 billion**.
- Book value per share of common stock of **\$13.93**, **\$13.28**, inclusive of **\$(2.61)** **\$(2.89)** per share of total CECL reserve.

30

- Declared aggregate common stock dividends of **\$10.7 million**, or **\$0.20** per share of common stock, and preferred dividends of **\$3.6 million**, or **\$0.43750** per share of Series A Preferred Stock.

Investment Portfolio Activity:

- Funded **\$17.5 million** **\$20.2 million** of prior loan commitments and **\$0.5 million** **\$0.5 million** in protective advances on a senior loan held on nonaccrual status, **upsizes**.
- Realized **\$177.5 million** of total UPB in loan repayments, principal paydowns and principal **amortization** of **\$206.2 million**, **amortization**.
- **Acquired** through **Transferred** a **negotiated** **deed-in-lieu** **\$31.8 million** senior loan to held-for-sale, incurring a write-off of **foreclosure** an office property with an estimated fair value **\$(16.8) million** at closing the time of **\$24.0 million** transfer.

28

- Maintained a portfolio of **82** **77** loan investments with an aggregate unpaid principal balance of **\$3.1 billion** **\$2.9 billion** and total commitments of **\$3.3 billion**, **\$3.1 billion**, weighted average stabilized LTV at origination of **62.9%** **63.3%**, and a weighted average all-in yield at origination of **5+** **4.03%** **3.98%**.

Portfolio Financing Activity:

- Extended the maturity of the Morgan Stanley JPMorgan Chase financing facility to June 28, 2024, July 28, 2025, and on October 12, 2023, upsized the facility's maximum borrowing capacity up to \$525 million from \$425 million.
- Extended the maturity. Entered into amendments of the guarantees provided by the Company in connection with certain of its secured financing arrangements, including its repurchase facilities with Morgan Stanley Bank, Goldman Sachs financing facility Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase and Citibank, to July 13, 2024, to modify certain financial covenants.

Available Liquidity

- At June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, carried unrestricted cash of \$235.8 million \$257.6 million, a portion of which is subject to certain liquidity covenants, as well as \$39.6 million \$22.9 million of restricted cash related to balances in CRE CLOs, which can be used for reinvestment of certain loan balances or payoff of outstanding CLO borrowings.

Key Financial Measures and Indicators

As a commercial real estate finance company, we believe the key financial measures and indicators for our business are earnings per share presented on a GAAP basis, dividends declared on common stock, Distributable Earnings and book value per share of common stock. For the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, we recorded GAAP net income (loss) per basic share of \$0.03 (\$0.48), declared a cash dividend of \$0.20 per share of common stock and reported Distributable Earnings (Loss) of \$0.12 (\$0.14) per basic share. Our book value as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, was \$13.93 \$13.28 per share of common stock, inclusive of \$2.61 (\$2.89) per share of total CECL reserve.

As further described below, Distributable Earnings is a measure that is not prepared in accordance with GAAP. We use Distributable Earnings to evaluate our performance, excluding the effects of certain transactions and GAAP adjustments that we believe are not necessarily indicative of our current loan portfolio and operations. In addition, Distributable Earnings is a performance metric we consider, along with other measures, when declaring our common stock dividends.

Earnings Per Share and Dividends Declared Per Common Share

The following table sets forth the calculation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share and dividends declared per share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2023, and 2022:

(in thousands, except share data)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended		(in thousands, except share data)	Three Months Ended		Nine Months Ended		
	June 30, 2023	2022	June 30, 2023	2022		September 30, 2023	2022	September 30, 2023	2022	
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ 1,416	\$ (13,731)	\$ (36,038)	\$ (16,345)						
Net (loss) attributable to common stockholders					Net (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (24,537)	\$ (29,130)	\$ (60,575)	\$ (45,475)	
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	51,538,309	53,512,005	51,921,217	53,683,575	Weighted average number of common shares outstanding	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498
Weighted average number of diluted shares outstanding	Weighted average number of diluted shares outstanding	51,619,072	53,512,005	51,921,217	53,683,575	Weighted average number of diluted shares outstanding	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498
Basic earnings (loss) per basic common share	\$ 0.03	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.69)	\$ (0.30)						
Diluted earnings (loss) per basic common share	\$ 0.03	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.69)	\$ (0.30)						
Basic (loss) per basic common share					Basic (loss) per basic common share	\$ (0.48)	\$ (0.56)	\$ (1.17)	\$ (0.85)	
Diluted (loss) per basic common share					Diluted (loss) per basic common share	\$ (0.48)	\$ (0.56)	\$ (1.17)	\$ (0.85)	

Dividend declared per common share	Dividend declared per common share	Dividend declared per common share
\$ 0.20	\$ 0.25	\$ 0.40
\$ 0.50	\$ 0.20	\$ 0.25
\$ 0.60	\$ 0.75	

Distributable Earnings

In order to maintain our status as a REIT, we are required to distribute at least 90% of our taxable income as dividends. Distributable Earnings is intended to over time serve as a general, though imperfect, proxy for our taxable income. As such, Distributable Earnings is considered a key indicator of our ability to generate sufficient income to pay dividends on our common stock, which is the primary focus of income-oriented investors who comprise a meaningful segment of our stockholder base. We believe providing Distributable Earnings on a supplemental basis to our net income (loss) and cash flow from operating activities, as determined in accordance with GAAP, is helpful to stockholders in assessing the overall run-rate operating performance of our business.

We use Distributable Earnings to evaluate our performance, excluding the effects of certain transactions and GAAP adjustments we believe are not necessarily indicative of our current loan portfolio and operations. For reporting purposes, we define Distributable Earnings as net income (loss) attributable to our stockholders, computed in accordance with GAAP, excluding: (i) non-cash equity compensation expenses; (ii) depreciation and amortization; (iii) any

31

unrealized gains (losses) or other similar non-cash items that are included in net income (loss) for the applicable reporting period (regardless of whether such items are included in other comprehensive income or in net income (loss) for such period); and (iv) certain non-cash items and one-time expenses. Distributable Earnings may also be adjusted from time to time for reporting purposes to exclude one-time events pursuant to changes in GAAP and certain other material non-cash income or expense items approved by a majority of our independent directors. The exclusion of depreciation and amortization from the calculation of Distributable Earnings only applies to debt investments related to real estate to the extent we foreclose upon the property or properties underlying such debt investments.

While Distributable Earnings excludes the impact of the unrealized non-cash current provision for credit losses, we expect to only recognize such potential credit losses in Distributable Earnings if and when such amounts are deemed non-recoverable. This is generally at the time a loan is repaid, or in the case of foreclosure, when the underlying asset is sold, but non-

29

recoverability non-recoverability may also be concluded if, in our determination, it is nearly certain that all amounts due will not be collected. The realized loss amount reflected in Distributable Earnings will equal the difference between the cash received, or expected to be received, and the carrying value of the asset, and is reflective of our economic experience as it relates to the ultimate realization of the loan. During the three and six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, we recorded provision for credit losses of \$(5.8) \$(31.0) million and \$(52.2) \$(83.2) million, respectively, which has been excluded from Distributable Earnings, consistent with other unrealized gains (losses) and other non-cash items pursuant to our existing policy for reporting Distributable Earnings referenced above. During the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, we recorded \$(0.6) \$(1.4) million in depreciation and amortization on real estate owned and related intangibles, which has been excluded from Distributable Earnings consistent with other unrealized gains (losses) and other non-cash items pursuant to our existing policy for reporting Distributable Earnings referenced above. During the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, we recorded a \$0.2 million gain on early extinguishment of debt, which has been excluded from Distributable Earnings consistent with certain one-time events pursuant to our existing policy for reporting Distributable Earnings as a helpful indicator in assessing the overall run-rate operating performance of our business.

Distributable Earnings does not represent net income (loss) or cash flow from operating activities and should not be considered as an alternative to GAAP net income (loss), or an indication of our GAAP cash flows from operations, a measure of our liquidity, or an indication of funds available for our cash needs. In addition, our methodology for calculating Distributable Earnings may differ from the methodologies employed by other companies to calculate the same or similar supplemental performance measures, and, accordingly, our reported Distributable Earnings may not be comparable to the Distributable Earnings reported by other companies.

The following table provides a reconciliation of GAAP net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders to Distributable Earnings (in thousands, except share for the three and per share data): nine months ended September 30, 2023, and 2022:

(in thousands, except share data)	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Reconciliation of GAAP net (loss) to Distributable Earnings:				
GAAP net (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ (24,537)	\$ (29,130)	\$ (60,575)	\$ (45,475)
Adjustments:				
Provision for (benefit from) credit losses	31,008	35,442	83,236	52,757
Write-offs	(16,750)	—	(20,950)	(10,107)
Recovery of amounts previously written off	—	—	—	512
Depreciation and amortization on real estate owned	1,416	—	1,979	—
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	—	—	(238)	18,823

Non-cash equity compensation	1,571	2,349	5,912	6,426
Distributable Earnings	\$ (7,292)	\$ 8,661	\$ 9,364	\$ 22,936
Distributable Earnings per basic share of common stock	\$ (0.14)	\$ 0.17	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.43
Distributable Earnings per diluted share of common stock	\$ (0.14)	\$ 0.17	\$ 0.18	\$ 0.43
Basic weighted average common shares	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498
Diluted weighted average common shares	51,577,143	52,350,989	51,805,265	53,234,498

32

(in thousands, except share data)	Three Months Ended		Six Months Ended	
	June 30,		June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Reconciliation of GAAP net income (loss) to Distributable Earnings:				
GAAP net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	\$ 1,416	\$ (17,356)	\$ (36,038)	\$ (16,345)
Adjustments for non-distributable earnings:				
Provision for (benefit from) credit losses	5,818	13,627	52,228	17,315
Write-offs	(4,200)	—	(4,200)	(10,107)
Recovery of amounts previously written off	—	512	—	512
Depreciation and amortization on real estate owned	562	—	562	—
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	—	13,032	(238)	18,823
Non-cash equity compensation	2,386	1,906	4,341	4,077
Distributable Earnings	\$ 5,982	\$ 11,721	\$ 16,655	\$ 14,275
Distributable Earnings per basic share of common stock	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.32	\$ 0.27
Distributable Earnings per diluted share of common stock	\$ 0.12	\$ 0.22	\$ 0.32	\$ 0.27
Basic weighted average common shares	51,538,309	53,512,005	51,921,217	53,683,575
Diluted weighted average common shares	51,619,072	53,512,005	51,921,217	53,683,575

Book Value Per Common Share

The following table provides the calculation of our book value per share of common stock as of September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands, except share data)	June 30,		December 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Stockholders' equity				
7.00% Series A cumulative redeemable preferred stock liquidation preference	\$ 924,322	\$ 983,545	\$ (205,738)	\$ (205,738)
Common stockholders' equity				
Shares:				
Common stock	51,570,703	52,258,404	—	—
Restricted stock	—	92,585	—	—
Total outstanding	51,570,703	52,350,989	—	—
Book value per share of common stock	\$ 13.93	\$ 14.86	\$ (205,738)	\$ (205,738)

30

(in thousands, except share data)	September 30,		December 31,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Stockholders' equity				
7.00% Series A cumulative redeemable preferred stock liquidation preference	\$ 890,620	\$ 983,545	\$ (205,738)	\$ (205,738)
Common stockholders' equity				
Shares:				
Common stock	684,882	777,807	—	—

Common stock	51,577,143	52,258,404
Restricted stock	—	92,585
Total outstanding	51,577,143	52,350,989
Book value per share of common stock	\$ 13.28	\$ 14.86

Book value per share as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, includes the impact of an estimated allowance for credit losses of **\$(134.6)** **\$(148.9)** million, or **\$(2.61)** **\$(2.89)** per common share. See Note 3 – *Loans Held-for-Investment, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses* to our condensed consolidated financial statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for a detailed discussion of allowance for credit losses.

Loan Portfolio Overview

Our business model is mainly focused on directly originating, investing in and managing senior floating-rate commercial mortgage loans and other debt and debt-like commercial real estate investments. As a result of this strategy, our operating performance is subject to overall market demand for commercial real estate loan products and other debt and debt-like commercial real estate investments. We place emphasis on diversifying our investment portfolio across geographical regions and local markets, property types, borrowers and loan structures. We do not limit our loan originations by geographical area or property type so that we may develop a well-diversified investment portfolio.

Interest-earning assets include our 100% loan investment portfolio. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our loan portfolio was comprised of **8277** investments, of which **8176** were senior first mortgage loans totaling **\$3.3 billion** **\$3.0 billion** of commitments with an unpaid principal balance of **\$3.1 billion** **\$2.9 billion**, and one **was a** subordinated loan totaling **\$13.6 million** in commitments and unpaid principal balance. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the weighted average risk rating of our loan portfolio was 2.7 as compared to 2.6 at March 31, 2023, and 2.5 at December 31, 2022, weighted by total unpaid principal balance.

During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we had **\$17.5 million** of additional **fundings made** **funded \$20.2 million** under existing loan commitments and **\$0.5 million** of protective advances for property **taxes** **\$0.5 million** on **a senior one** loan held on nonaccrual status, **upsized**. Proceeds from loan repayments, paydowns, and principal amortization totaled **\$206.2 million** **\$177.5 million**. We generated interest income of **\$68.8 million** **\$66.7 million** and incurred interest expense of **\$47.0 million** **\$46.8 million**, which resulted in net interest income of **\$21.8 million** **\$19.9 million**. See Note 3 – *Loans Held-for-Investment, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses* to our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for **details**, **further detail**.

The following table details our loan activity by unpaid principal balance for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30,		(in thousands)	Three Months Ended September 30,	
		2023	2022		2023	2022
Loan originations	Loan originations	\$ —	\$ 168,741	Loan originations	\$ —	\$ 43,404
Other loan fundings ⁽¹⁾	Other loan fundings ⁽¹⁾	\$ 18,025	\$ 42,979	Other loan fundings ⁽¹⁾	\$ 20,719	\$ 28,402
Deferred interest capitalized	Deferred interest capitalized	\$ 949	\$ 525	Deferred interest capitalized	\$ 980	\$ 629
Transfers to real estate owned		\$ (24,000)	\$ —			
Transfers to loans held-for-sale				Transfers to loans held-for-sale	\$ (15,100)	\$ —
Loan repayments ⁽²⁾	Loan repayments ⁽²⁾	\$ (206,173)	\$ (120,107)	Loan repayments ⁽²⁾	\$ (177,482)	\$ (346,737)
Loan write-offs and realized loan losses	Loan write-offs and realized loan losses	\$ (4,200)	\$ —	Loan write-offs and realized loan losses	\$ (16,750)	\$ —
Total loan activity, net	Total loan activity, net	\$ (215,399)	\$ 92,138	Total loan activity, net	\$ (187,633)	\$ (274,302)

(1) Additional fundings made under existing loan commitments and upsizing of loans.

(2) Includes repayment of deferred interest capitalized.

The following table details overall statistics for our loan portfolio as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

(dollars in thousands)

Loan Portfolio Summary										
Number of loans										8277
Total loan commitments										\$ 3,277,347 3,059,786
Unpaid principal balance										\$ 3,105,362 2,917,729
Unfunded loan commitments										\$ 171,984 142,056
Carrying value										\$ 2,966,088 2,763,558
Weighted-average cash coupon										S+3.76% 3.72%
Weighted-average all-in yield										S+4.03% 3.98%
Stabilized LTV at origination										62.9 63.3 %

The following table provides detail of our investment portfolio as of September 30, 2023:

(dollars in millions)											
Type ⁽¹⁾	Origination/ Acquisition Date	Maximum Loan Commitment	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Cash Coupon ⁽²⁾	All-in Yield at Origination ⁽³⁾	Original Term (Years) ⁽⁴⁾	State	Property Type	Initial LTV ⁽⁵⁾	Stabilized LTV ⁽⁶⁾
Loans Held-For-Investment											
Senior	12/19	\$111.1	\$109.2	\$109.1	S+2.80%	S+3.23%	3.0	IL	Multifamily	76.5%	73.0%
Senior	12/18	96.4	90.2	90.0	S+3.75%	S+5.21%	3.0	NY	Mixed-Use	26.2%	47.6%
Senior ⁽⁷⁾	08/19	93.1	93.1	93.2	S+2.85%	S+3.26%	3.0	MN	Office	73.1%	71.2%
Senior ⁽⁷⁾	10/19	92.6	92.6	92.6	S+3.30%	S+3.86%	3.0	CA	Office	63.9%	61.1%
Senior	07/19	89.8	79.8	79.7	S+3.74%	S+4.32%	3.0	IL	Office	70.0%	64.4%
Senior	10/19	87.8	87.1	87.0	S+2.60%	S+3.05%	3.0	TN	Office	70.2%	74.2%
Senior	12/15	86.0	84.8	84.6	S+4.15%	S+4.43%	4.0	LA	Mixed-Use	65.5%	60.0%
Senior	06/19	81.7	81.4	81.0	S+3.29%	S+3.05%	3.0	TX	Mixed-Use	71.7%	72.2%
Senior	10/22	77.3	77.3	77.3	S+4.50%	S+4.61%	2.0	CA	Retail	47.7%	36.6%
Senior	10/19	76.8	76.8	76.7	S+3.41%	S+3.73%	3.0	FL	Mixed-Use	67.7%	62.9%
Senior	12/16	66.0	66.0	66.0	S+5.15%	S+4.87%	4.0	FL	Office	73.3%	63.2%
Senior	12/19	63.7	62.1	62.0	S+3.50%	S+3.28%	3.0	NY	Office	68.8%	59.3%
Senior	07/21	63.3	63.3	63.0	S+3.05%	S+3.39%	3.0	LA	Multifamily	68.8%	68.6%
Senior	12/18	60.1	60.1	59.9	S+2.90%	S+3.44%	3.0	TX	Office	68.5%	66.7%
Senior	05/22	55.5	45.8	45.5	S+3.29%	S+3.70%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	59.3%	62.9%
Senior	06/19	54.1	54.1	53.9	S+3.35%	S+3.70%	3.0	VA	Office	49.3%	49.9%
Senior	11/21	52.8	49.3	49.1	S+3.40%	S+3.82%	3.0	PA	Mixed-Use	62.0%	63.5%
Senior	06/21	52.7	47.5	47.4	S+4.38%	S+4.75%	3.0	GA	Office	68.0%	69.4%
Senior	09/21	51.7	50.8	50.8	S+5.05%	S+5.12%	3.0	MN	Hotel	68.4%	57.8%
Senior	03/22	49.9	46.9	46.6	S+3.25%	S+3.64%	3.0	MA	Industrial	67.3%	60.8%
Senior	08/19	48.2	45.9	45.8	S+3.76%	S+3.39%	3.0	GA	Office	69.5%	68.3%
Senior	08/17	47.7	47.7	47.6	S+4.35%	S+4.40%	3.0	KY	Multifamily	79.8%	73.1%
Senior	07/21	46.4	45.4	45.2	S+3.72%	S+4.19%	3.0	CT	Office	68.3%	63.5%
Senior	04/22	46.2	43.8	43.5	S+3.41%	S+3.78%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	74.4%	64.0%
Senior	08/21	45.8	45.4	45.3	S+3.21%	S+3.53%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	77.8%	75.2%
Senior	07/22	45.0	44.0	43.5	S+3.58%	S+4.25%	3.0	GA	Multifamily	74.5%	68.2%
Senior	09/21	44.3	40.8	40.5	S+3.36%	S+3.72%	3.0	CA	Office	62.4%	66.1%
Senior	02/22	42.4	42.4	42.1	S+3.05%	S+3.40%	3.0	NJ	Industrial	75.0%	59.5%
Senior	07/16	40.5	40.5	40.5	S+4.71%	S+4.99%	4.0	VA	Office	62.8%	61.5%
Senior	04/22	40.2	37.1	37.0	S+4.65%	S+4.87%	3.0	NY	Other	66.7%	61.8%
Senior	12/17	39.4	38.7	38.5	S+5.25%	S+5.26%	3.0	MA	Mixed-Use	72.9%	62.0%
Senior	05/21	38.9	36.6	36.4	S+3.33%	S+3.83%	3.0	AL	Multifamily	72.2%	64.8%
Senior ⁽⁷⁾	11/18	37.1	37.1	37.1	S+3.60%	S+5.50%	3.0	CA	Mixed-Use	69.9%	67.9%

Senior	11/19	36.5	36.2	36.1	S+3.33%	S+3.14%	3.0	NC	Multifamily	80.0%	72.8%
Senior	05/18	35.4	35.3	35.2	S+3.18%	S+3.95%	3.0	MA	Office	47.0%	41.1%
Senior	03/20	34.9	24.1	24.1	S+5.04%	S+4.66%	3.0	GA	Office	63.2%	64.6%
Senior	12/18	34.2	33.6	33.4	S+4.11%	S+3.27%	4.0	IL	Multifamily	70.8%	62.1%
Senior	08/19	33.5	30.6	30.6	S+2.96%	S+3.38%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	79.3%	72.5%
Senior	11/21	33.4	31.3	31.2	S+3.13%	S+3.52%	3.0	AL	Multifamily	77.9%	68.1%
Senior	03/16	32.6	32.6	32.6	5.11%	5.26%	10.0	NJ	Office	74.9%	74.9%
Senior	04/22	31.8	30.0	29.8	S+3.35%	S+3.73%	3.0	GA	Multifamily	75.1%	67.1%
Senior	03/19	30.6	28.5	28.4	S+3.75%	S+3.42%	3.0	NY	Office	53.8%	48.5%

31 34

The following table provides detail of our investment portfolio as of June 30, 2023:

(dollars in millions)											
Type ⁽¹⁾	Origination/ Acquisition Date	Maximum Loan Commitment	Principal Balance	Cash Carrying Value	Coupon ⁽²⁾	All-in Yield at Origination ⁽³⁾	Original Term (Years) ⁽⁴⁾	State	Property Type	Initial LTV ⁽⁵⁾	Stabilized LTV ⁽⁶⁾
Loans Held-For-Investment											
Senior	12/19	\$111.1	\$109.2	\$109.1	S+2.80%	S+3.23%	3.0	IL	Multifamily	76.5%	73.0%
Senior	12/18	96.4	89.3	89.2	S+3.75%	S+5.21%	3.0	NY	Mixed-Use	26.2%	47.6%
Senior ⁽⁷⁾	08/19	93.1	93.1	93.2	S+2.85%	S+3.26%	3.0	MN	Office	73.1%	71.2%
Senior ⁽⁷⁾	10/19	92.6	92.6	92.6	S+5.05%	S+3.86%	3.0	CA	Office	63.9%	61.1%
Senior	07/19	89.8	79.7	79.6	S+3.74%	S+4.32%	3.0	IL	Office	70.0%	64.4%
Senior	10/19	87.8	87.1	86.9	S+2.60%	S+3.05%	3.0	TN	Office	70.2%	74.2%
Senior	12/15	86.0	84.1	83.8	S+4.15%	S+4.43%	4.0	LA	Mixed-Use	65.5%	60.0%
Senior	01/20	81.9	74.3	74.0	S+4.30%	S+3.93%	3.0	CO	Industrial	47.2%	47.5%
Senior	06/19	81.7	81.5	81.4	S+2.69%	S+3.05%	3.0	TX	Mixed-Use	71.7%	72.2%
Senior	10/22	77.3	77.3	77.3	S+4.50%	S+4.61%	2.0	CA	Retail	47.7%	36.6%
Senior	10/19	76.8	76.8	76.7	S+3.41%	S+3.73%	3.0	FL	Mixed-Use	67.7%	62.9%
Senior	12/16	67.8	66.0	66.0	S+5.15%	S+4.87%	4.0	FL	Office	73.3%	63.2%
Senior	12/19	63.7	60.9	60.8	S+3.50%	S+3.28%	3.0	NY	Office	68.8%	59.3%
Senior	07/21	63.3	63.3	63.0	S+3.05%	S+3.39%	3.0	LA	Multifamily	68.8%	68.6%
Senior	12/18	60.1	59.4	59.3	S+2.90%	S+3.44%	3.0	TX	Office	68.5%	66.7%
Senior	05/22	55.5	44.6	44.3	S+3.29%	S+3.70%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	59.3%	62.9%
Senior	06/19	54.1	54.1	53.9	S+3.35%	S+3.70%	3.0	VA	Office	49.3%	49.9%
Senior	11/17	53.7	53.7	53.7	S+5.50%	S+5.20%	3.0	TX	Hotel	68.2%	61.6%
Senior	11/21	52.8	48.4	48.2	S+3.40%	S+3.82%	3.0	PA	Mixed-Use	62.0%	63.5%
Senior	06/21	52.7	46.7	46.6	S+4.38%	S+4.75%	3.0	GA	Office	68.0%	69.4%
Senior	09/21	51.7	50.5	50.5	S+5.05%	S+5.12%	3.0	MN	Hotel	68.4%	57.8%
Senior	03/22	49.9	46.9	46.5	S+3.25%	S+3.64%	3.0	MA	Industrial	67.3%	60.8%
Senior	08/19	48.2	45.7	45.5	S+3.76%	S+3.39%	3.0	GA	Office	69.5%	68.3%
Senior	08/17	46.7	46.7	46.6	S+4.35%	S+4.40%	3.0	KY	Multifamily	79.8%	73.1%
Senior	07/21	46.4	45.4	45.2	S+3.72%	S+4.19%	3.0	CT	Office	68.3%	63.5%
Senior	04/22	46.2	43.7	43.4	S+3.41%	S+3.78%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	74.4%	64.0%
Senior	08/21	45.8	45.4	45.2	S+3.21%	S+3.53%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	77.8%	75.2%
Senior	07/22	45.0	43.8	43.3	S+3.58%	S+4.25%	3.0	GA	Multifamily	74.5%	68.2%
Senior	09/21	44.3	40.6	40.4	S+3.36%	S+3.72%	3.0	CA	Office	62.4%	66.1%
Senior	02/22	42.4	42.4	42.1	S+3.05%	S+3.40%	3.0	NJ	Industrial	75.0%	59.5%
Senior	07/16	40.5	40.5	40.4	S+4.71%	S+4.99%	4.0	VA	Office	62.8%	61.5%
Senior	12/17	40.2	39.4	39.3	S+4.75%	S+5.26%	3.0	MA	Mixed-Use	72.9%	62.0%

Senior	04/22	40.2	37.0	36.9	S+4.65%	S+4.87%	3.0	NY	Other	66.7%	61.8%
Senior	05/21	38.9	35.5	35.4	S+3.33%	S+3.83%	3.0	AL	Multifamily	72.2%	64.8%
Senior	11/18	37.1	37.1	37.1	S+3.60%	S+5.50%	3.0	CA	Mixed-Use	69.9%	67.9%
Senior	11/19	36.5	36.2	36.1	S+3.33%	S+3.14%	3.0	NC	Multifamily	80.0%	72.8%
Senior	03/20	34.9	18.1	18.1	S+5.25%	S+4.66%	3.0	GA	Office	63.2%	64.6%
Senior	05/18	34.8	34.8	34.8	S+3.18%	S+3.95%	3.0	MA	Office	47.0%	41.1%
Senior	12/18	34.2	33.4	33.2	S+4.11%	S+3.27%	4.0	IL	Multifamily	70.8%	62.1%
Senior	08/19	33.5	30.3	30.3	S+2.96%	S+3.38%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	79.3%	72.5%
Senior	11/21	33.4	30.6	30.5	S+3.13%	S+3.52%	3.0	AL	Multifamily	77.9%	68.1%
Senior	03/16	32.7	32.7	32.7	5.11%	5.26%	10.0	NJ	Office	74.9%	74.9%
Senior	05/17	31.8	31.9	31.8	S+5.40%	S+5.97%	3.0	TX	Office	68.7%	65.1%
Senior	04/22	31.8	29.7	29.6	S+3.35%	S+3.73%	3.0	GA	Multifamily	75.1%	67.1%
Senior	03/19	30.6	28.1	28.0	S+3.75%	S+3.42%	3.0	NY	Office	53.8%	48.5%
Senior	05/18	29.4	29.4	29.3	S+5.00%	S+4.63%	3.0	NY	Mixed-Use	57.0%	51.1%
Senior	04/22	28.6	26.2	26.0	S+3.22%	S+3.55%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	73.3%	63.9%
Senior	12/18	28.0	28.0	28.0	S+3.90%	S+4.42%	3.0	MN	Hotel	64.7%	57.7%
Senior	01/19	27.6	26.9	26.8	S+3.00%	S+3.38%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	64.9%	64.9%
Senior	03/22	27.2	24.1	23.8	S+4.14%	S+4.89%	3.0	NC	Office	47.4%	53.5%
Senior	01/19	27.0	25.6	25.5	S+3.40%	S+3.44%	3.0	MA	Office	71.2%	70.1%
Senior	08/19	26.8	26.6	26.5	S+3.20%	S+3.67%	3.0	SC	Multifamily	67.0%	58.7%
Senior	01/18	25.7	25.7	25.6	S+5.18%	S+5.58%	3.0	AZ	Hotel	65.8%	61.3%
Senior	10/21	25.7	25.7	25.5	S+3.20%	S+3.43%	4.0	GA	Industrial	67.5%	64.5%
Senior	03/20	25.1	22.1	22.0	S+4.25%	S+3.27%	3.0	CA	Office	63.6%	66.7%
Senior	08/19	25.0	23.9	23.9	S+2.71%	S+3.07%	2.0	OK	Multifamily	79.9%	74.2%
Senior	12/21	24.7	16.7	16.6	S+3.36%	S+3.59%	3.0	CA	Office	72.9%	68.3%

Senior								Senior	05/18	29.4	29.4	29.3	S+5.00%	S+4.63%	3.0	NY	Mixed-Use	57.0%	51.1%					
Senior								Senior	04/22	28.6	26.2	26.0	S+3.22%	S+3.55%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	73.3%	63.9%					
Senior								Senior	12/18	28.0	28.0	28.0	S+3.90%	S+4.42%	3.0	MN	Hotel	64.7%	57.7%					
Senior								Senior	01/19	27.6	26.9	26.9	S+3.00%	S+3.38%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	64.9%	64.9%					
Senior								Senior	03/22	27.2	24.1	23.8	S+4.14%	S+4.89%	3.0	NC	Office	47.4%	53.5%					
Senior								Senior	01/19	27.0	25.8	25.7	S+3.40%	S+3.44%	3.0	MA	Office	71.2%	70.1%					
Senior								Senior	08/19	26.8	26.6	26.5	S+3.20%	S+3.67%	3.0	SC	Multifamily	67.0%	58.7%					
Senior								Senior	10/21	25.7	25.7	25.5	S+3.20%	S+3.43%	4.0	GA	Industrial	67.5%	64.5%					
Senior								Senior	01/18	25.4	25.4	25.3	S+5.18%	S+5.58%	3.0	AZ	Hotel	65.8%	61.3%					
Senior	Senior	09/21	24.4	23.4	23.2	S+3.23%	S+3.61%	3.0	CA	Multifamily	71.9%	57.8%	Senior	03/20	25.1	22.1	22.0	S+4.25%	S+3.27%	3.0	CA	Office	63.6%	66.7%
Senior	Senior	12/21	24.4	20.4	20.3	S+3.91%	S+4.16%	3.0	Various	Other	55.1%	64.3%	Senior	08/19	25.0	23.9	23.8	S+2.71%	S+3.07%	2.0	OK	Multifamily	79.9%	74.2%
Senior	Senior	07/17	24.3	24.3	24.2	S+4.50%	S+4.58%	3.0	NY	Multifamily	76.5%	76.5%	Senior	12/21	24.7	16.7	16.6	S+3.36%	S+3.59%	3.0	CA	Office	72.9%	68.3%
Senior	Senior	05/21	23.3	18.6	18.5	S+3.55%	S+4.09%	3.0	LA	Multifamily	68.0%	69.6%	Senior	09/21	24.4	23.6	23.5	S+3.23%	S+3.61%	3.0	CA	Multifamily	71.9%	57.8%
Senior	Senior	02/22	22.9	19.8	19.7	S+3.90%	S+4.29%	3.0	CO	Office	64.4%	60.2%	Senior	12/21	24.4	20.4	20.3	S+3.91%	S+4.16%	3.0	Various	Other	55.1%	64.3%
Senior	Senior	06/18	22.8	19.5	19.5	S+5.31%	S+4.73%	3.0	FL	Retail	74.0%	69.4%	Senior	07/17	23.8	23.8	23.7	S+4.50%	S+4.58%	3.0	NY	Multifamily	76.5%	76.5%
Senior	Senior	10/15	22.6	22.6	22.5	S+4.12%	S+5.76%	3.0	MO	Hotel	73.2%	57.8%	Senior	05/21	23.3	18.6	18.5	S+3.55%	S+4.09%	3.0	LA	Multifamily	68.0%	69.6%
Senior	Senior	02/20	21.9	21.9	21.8	S+4.00%	S+3.75%	3.0	TN	Hotel	69.1%	54.2%	Senior	02/22	22.9	19.9	19.8	S+3.90%	S+4.29%	3.0	CO	Office	64.4%	60.2%
Senior	Senior	06/19	21.5	21.5	21.4	S+4.55%	S+5.05%	3.0	NY	Other	39.6%	39.6%	Senior	02/20	21.9	21.9	21.8	S+4.00%	S+3.75%	3.0	TN	Hotel	69.1%	54.2%
Senior	Senior	07/21	21.4	21.4	21.4	S+3.30%	S+3.63%	3.0	GA	Multifamily	77.0%	68.7%	Senior	06/18	21.8	19.4	19.3	S+5.31%	S+4.73%	3.0	FL	Retail	74.0%	69.4%
Senior	Senior	05/21	20.6	19.9	19.8	S+4.05%	S+4.41%	3.0	FL	Multifamily	69.8%	62.8%	Senior	06/19	21.5	21.5	21.4	S+4.55%	S+5.05%	3.0	NY	Other	39.6%	39.6%
Senior	Senior	06/19	20.4	20.4	20.4	S+3.25%	S+4.24%	3.0	GA	Mixed-Use	60.6%	67.4%	Senior	05/21	20.6	20.0	19.9	S+4.05%	S+4.41%	3.0	FL	Multifamily	69.8%	62.8%

Senior	Senior	11/18	19.0	17.3	17.2	S+3.26%	S+3.83%	3.0	CA	Office	73.1%	64.5%	Senior	06/19	20.4	20.4	20.3	S+3.25%	S+4.24%	3.0	GA	Mixed-Use	60.6%	67.4%	
Senior	Senior	07/19	18.5	16.1	16.0	S+3.07%	S+3.60%	3.0	OH	Office	63.1%	66.1%	Senior	11/18	19.0	17.3	17.3	S+3.26%	S+3.83%	3.0	CA	Office	73.1%	64.5%	
Senior	Senior	10/18	17.1	17.0	16.9	S+4.71%	S+5.16%	3.0	CT	Hotel	75.4%	66.9%	Senior	07/19	18.6	16.1	16.1	S+3.07%	S+3.60%	3.0	OH	Office	63.1%	66.1%	
Senior	Senior	06/21	16.7	14.2	14.1	S+3.41%	S+3.82%	4.0	IN	Multifamily	67.0%	66.4%	Senior	10/18	17.1	17.0	16.9	S+4.71%	S+5.16%	3.0	CT	Hotel	75.4%	66.9%	
Senior	Senior	08/17	15.4	12.4	12.3	S+5.25%	S+5.49%	3.0	PA	Office	66.7%	67.3%	Senior	06/21	16.7	14.2	14.1	S+3.41%	S+3.82%	4.0	IN	Multifamily	67.0%	66.4%	
Senior	Senior	06/19	14.6	11.0	11.0	S+4.01%	S+4.69%	3.0	NY	Office	40.7%	60.0%	Senior	08/17	15.4	12.4	12.3	S+5.25%	S+5.49%	3.0	PA	Office	66.7%	67.3%	
Senior	Senior	08/21	14.5	14.0	14.0	S+3.70%	S+3.88%	3.0	CO	Office	72.0%	63.7%	Senior	08/21	14.4	13.9	13.9	S+3.70%	S+3.88%	3.0	CO	Office	72.0%	63.7%	
Senior	Senior	07/18	14.3	10.0	10.0	S+4.86%	S+4.35%	3.0	CA	Office	77.1%	63.5%	Senior	07/18	14.3	10.0	10.0	S+4.86%	S+4.35%	3.0	CA	Office	77.1%	63.5%	
Senior	Senior	08/18	14.2	14.2	14.2	S+2.98%	S+3.32%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	68.9%	63.6%	Senior	08/18	14.2	14.2	14.2	S+2.98%	S+3.32%	3.0	TX	Multifamily	68.9%	63.6%	
Mezzanine	Mezzanine	01/17	13.6	13.6	13.6	8.00%	8.11%	10.0	HI	Hotel	41.4%	36.2%	Mezzanine	01/17	13.6	13.6	13.6	8.00%	8.11%	10.0	HI	Hotel	41.4%	36.2%	
Senior	Senior	09/19	12.0	11.8	11.8	S+3.05%	S+3.50%	3.0	WI	Multifamily	51.4%	75.0%	Senior	09/19	12.0	11.8	11.7	S+3.05%	S+3.50%	3.0	WI	Multifamily	51.4%	75.0%	
Senior	Senior	10/19	11.8	4.1	4.1	S+2.81%	S+3.28%	3.0	CA	Office	70.6%	67.8%	Senior	10/19	11.8	4.1	4.1	S+2.81%	S+3.28%	3.0	CA	Office	70.6%	67.8%	
Senior	Senior	01/18	8.4	6.6	6.6	S+5.25%	S+5.50%	3.0	PA	Office	66.8%	67.3%	Senior	06/19	11.4	10.4	10.4	S+4.01%	S+4.69%	3.0	NY	Office	40.7%	60.0%	
Senior													Senior	01/18	8.4	6.6	6.6	S+5.25%	S+5.50%	3.0	PA	Office	66.8%	67.3%	
Allowance for credit losses	Allowance for credit losses												Allowance for credit losses												
Average Loans	Average Loans	\$3,277.3	\$3,105.4	\$2,966.1	S+3.76%	S+4.03%	3.2						Total/Weighted												
Average Loans	Average Loans	\$3,277.3	\$3,105.4	\$2,966.1	S+3.76%	S+4.03%	3.2						66.1%	62.9%	Average Loans	\$3,059.8	\$2,917.7	\$2,763.6	S+3.72%	S+3.98%	3.2			66.4%	63.3%

(1) "Senior" means a loan primarily secured by a first priority lien on commercial real property and related personal property and also includes, when applicable, any companion subordinate loans.

(2) Cash coupon does not include origination or exit fees. Weighted average cash coupon excludes fixed rate loans.

(3) Yield includes net origination fees and exit fees, but does not include future fundings, and is expressed as a monthly equivalent. Weighted average yield excludes fixed rate loans.

(4) Original term (years) is the initial maturity date at origination and does not include any extension options and has not been updated to reflect any subsequent extensions or modifications, if applicable.

(5) Initial loan-to-value ratio, or initial LTV, is calculated as the initial loan amount (plus any financing that is *pari passu* with or senior to such loan) divided by the as is appraised value (as determined in conformance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, or USPAP) as of the date of the loan was originated set forth in the original appraisal.

(6) Stabilized loan-to-value ratio, or stabilized LTV, is calculated as the fully funded loan amount (plus any financing that is *pari passu* with or senior to such loan), including all contractually provided for future fundings, divided by the as stabilized value (as determined in conformance with USPAP) set forth in the original appraisal. As stabilized value may be based on certain assumptions, such as future construction completion, projected re-tenanting, payment of tenant improvement or leasing commissions allowances or free or abated rent periods, or increased tenant occupancies.

(7) Loan was held on nonaccrual status as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

33 35

Most of our loans are structured with an initial maturity term, typically three years, and one or more (typically two) one-year extension options, which can be exercised by the borrower subject to meeting various extension conditions in accordance with the terms of the loan agreement. As part of our overall asset management strategy, we have in the past entered into, and may in the future enter into, loan modifications with some of our borrowers. These amendments may include, among other things, modifying or waiving certain performance or extension conditions as part of the overall agreement.

The map and charts below illustrate the geographic distribution and types of properties securing our loan portfolio as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (the charts are weighted by unpaid principal balance):



Portfolio Management and Credit Quality

We actively manage each loan investment from closing and initial funding through final repayment and assess the risk of credit deterioration by quarterly evaluating the performance of the underlying collateral properties. We also evaluate the macroeconomic environment, prevailing real estate fundamentals and local property market dynamics. Typically, our loan documents allow us, among other things, to receive regular property, borrower and guarantor financial statements; approve annual budgets and major tenant leases; and enforce loan covenants and remedies. In addition, we work with Trimont Real Estate Advisors LLC, one of the leading commercial real estate loan servicers, which provides us with a fully-dedicated and

34

experienced team to increase efficiency and leverage our internal resources in servicing and asset managing our loan investments. Our internal team retains authority on all asset management decisions.

We maintain strong relationships and an active asset management dialogue with our borrowers. We have leveraged those strong relationships to maximize the performance of our portfolio, including during periods of economic uncertainty and market volatility. While we generally believe that the principal amount of our loans is sufficiently protected by the underlying collateral value, there is a risk that we will not realize the entire principal amount of certain of our loan investments.

In addition to ongoing asset management, we review our entire portfolio quarterly, assess the performance of each loan and assign it a risk rating on a scale between "1" and "5," from least risk to greatest risk, respectively. See Note 3 - *Loans Held-for-Investment, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses* to our condensed consolidated financial statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for a discussion regarding the risk rating methodology we use for our portfolio.

The following table allocates the unpaid principal balance and the carrying value balances based on our internal risk ratings: ratings as of September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023				December 31, 2022				September 30, 2023				December 31, 2022				
		Unpaid		Unpaid		Unpaid		Unpaid		Unpaid		Unpaid		Unpaid		Unpaid		
		Risk Rating	Risk Rating	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Risk Rating	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Risk Rating	Number of Loans	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	
1	1	5	\$ 158,427	\$ 156,331	8	\$ 291,236	\$ 287,527	1	5	\$ 134,655	\$ 133,874	8	\$ 291,236	\$ 287,527	1	5	\$ 134,655	\$ 133,874
2	2	43	1,541,383	1,509,823	52	1,857,744	1,824,564	2	40	1,419,862	1,391,937	52	1,857,744	1,824,564	2	40	1,419,862	1,391,937
3	3	24	797,189	775,813	21	697,532	689,196	3	23	784,320	767,944	21	697,532	689,196	3	23	784,320	767,944
4	4	6	362,744	340,858	5	268,236	258,570	4	5	328,023	303,941	5	268,236	258,570	4	5	328,023	303,941
5	5	4	245,619	183,263	4	247,258	207,958	5	4	250,869	165,862	4	247,258	207,958	5	4	250,869	165,862
Total	Total	82	\$ 3,105,362	\$ 2,966,088	90	\$ 3,362,006	\$ 3,267,815	Total	77	\$ 2,917,729	\$ 2,763,558	90	\$ 3,362,006	\$ 3,267,815	Total	77	\$ 2,917,729	\$ 2,763,558

As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the weighted average risk rating of our the Company's loan portfolio was 2.7, versus 2.6 as of March 31, 2023, and 2.5 as of December 31, 2022, weighted by unpaid principal balance. The change in portfolio risk rating as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, versus December 31, 2022, is mainly a result of changes in portfolio mix from the loan payoffs and paydowns, and select loan rating downgrades, including one loan downgraded to a risk rating of "5", partially offset by select the transfer of a previously risk-rated "5" rated loan rating upgrades, to loans held-for-sale, as described below.

Risk-Rated "5" Loan Summaries

During the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, as part of our quarterly risk rating process, we downgraded two loans from a risk rating of "3" to "4". We downgraded a \$37.1 million first mortgage loan with a principal balance of \$37.1 million collateralized by a mixed-use office and retail property located in Los Angeles, CA, CA, was downgraded from a risk rating of "4" to a risk rating of "5" and placed on nonaccrual status as the collateral property's operating performance has been adversely affected by the ongoing office leasing market challenges related to work from home trends and local submarket dynamics, a significant rise in interest rates resulting in a dramatic reduction in real estate transaction activity and capital markets volatility, and other property specific factors. The loan was individually assessed in accordance with the CECL framework and an allowance for credit loss for this loan was determined based on the estimate of the collateral property's fair value. We also downgraded are in an ongoing dialogue with the borrower regarding next steps and potential resolutions with respect to this loan, the timing and ultimate outcome of which remain uncertain.

During the three months ended September 30, 2023, a \$79.8 million first mortgage senior loan with an outstanding principal balance of \$31.8 million collateralized by an office property located in Chicago, IL, Dallas, TX was transferred to loans held-for-sale resulting in a write-off of \$(16.8) million in the allowance for credit losses, which reflects a \$(7.9) million provision for credit losses at the time of the transfer. The loan had previously been placed on nonaccrual status and had a risk ratings rating of "5". Subsequent to September 30, 2023, the loan sale was finalized with no additional losses incurred. See Note 16 - *Subsequent Events*, for both further detail.

At September 30, 2023, we held a first mortgage loan with an outstanding principal balance of \$93.1 million collateralized by an office property located in Minneapolis, MN that had a risk rating of "5". The loan had been previously placed on nonaccrual status as the collateral property's operating performance has been adversely affected by the ongoing office leasing market challenges related to work from home trends, a significant rise in interest rates resulting in a substantial reduction in real estate transaction activity, capital markets volatility and limited liquidity for office properties, and other local submarket dynamics. The loan was individually assessed in accordance with the CECL framework and an allowance for credit loss for this loan was determined based on the estimate of the collateral property's fair value. We are in an ongoing dialogue with the borrower regarding next steps and potential resolutions with respect to this loan, the timing and ultimate outcome of which remain uncertain.

At September 30, 2023, we held a first mortgage loan with an outstanding principal balance of \$92.6 million collateralized by an office property located in San Diego, CA that had a risk rating of "5". The loan had been previously placed on nonaccrual status as the collateral property's operating performance has been adversely affected by the ongoing leasing market challenges related to work from home trends, a significant rise in interest rates resulting in a substantial reduction in real estate transaction activity, capital markets volatility and limited liquidity for office properties, and other local submarket dynamics. The loan was

individually assessed in accordance with the CECL framework and an allowance for credit loss for this loan was determined based on the estimate of the collateral property's fair value. The borrower is currently under contract to sell the collateral property; however, given the volatile and uncertain market conditions, there may be no assurances that the borrower's sale of the collateral property will be completed as currently contemplated under the terms of the purchase and sale agreement, and the timing and ultimate outcome remain uncertain.

At September 30, 2023, we held a first mortgage loan with an outstanding principal balance of \$28.0 million collateralized by a hotel property located in Minneapolis, MN that had a risk rating of "5". The loan had been previously placed on nonaccrual status as the collateral property's operating performance has been adversely affected by the ongoing softness in local market business travel environment, a significant rise in interest rates resulting in a substantial reduction in real estate transaction activity, capital markets volatility and limited market liquidity for certain properties, and other local submarket dynamics. The loan was individually assessed in accordance with the CECL framework and an allowance for credit loss for this loan was determined based on the estimate of the collateral property's fair value. The borrower has begun a process to sell the collateral property, which remains ongoing. However, given the volatile and uncertain market conditions, there may be no assurances that the borrower's process to sell the collateral property will be completed, and the timing and ultimate outcome remain uncertain.

As of September 30, 2023, we had four collateral-dependent loans that had a risk rating of "5" with an aggregate principal balance of \$250.9 million, for which we recorded an allowance for credit losses of \$85.1 million. These four loans were lowered due to the ongoing challenges in the office sector and property specific operating trends. on nonaccrual status as of September 30, 2023.

Loan Modification Activity

Loan modifications and amendments are commonplace in the transitional lending business. We may amend or modify a loan depending on the loan's specific facts and circumstances. These loan modifications may include additional time for the borrower to refinance or sell the collateral property, adjustment or waiver of performance tests that are prerequisite to the extension of a loan maturity, and/or deferral of scheduled payments. In exchange for a modification, we often receive a partial repayment of principal, an accrual of deferral interest for a portion of interest due, a cash infusion to replenish interest or capital improvement reserves, termination of all or a portion of the remaining unfunded loan commitment, additional call protection, and/or an increase in the loan coupon or additional loan fees. None of our loan modifications resulted in a significant modification during the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

Other Portfolio Developments

On May 16, 2023 As discussed above, as of September 30, 2023, we acquired legal title to had one first mortgage loan with a principal balance of \$66.0 million collateralized by an office property located in Phoenix, AZ pursuant to a negotiated deed-in-lieu Miami Beach, FL, whose maturity on July 9, 2023 passed without extension. We deemed probable that the repayment of foreclosure. The property previously served as collateral for a first mortgage loan held for investment, which had been originated in May 2017. As of March 31, 2023, the loan had a risk rating and its past due interest is expected to be substantially satisfied through the borrower's sale of "5", the collateral property, which was on nonaccrual status and was accounted for under cost-recovery. At contract to be sold. As the time of acquisition, collateral property's estimated fair value exceeded the loan had an amortized cost and carrying value of \$28.2 million the loan and \$24.0 million, respectively. During the three months ended June 30, 2023, past due interest, we recognized no allowance for credit losses and retained the property as real estate owned with a carrying value of \$24 million based on loan's accrual status. Given the estimated fair value volatile and uncertain market conditions, there may be no assurances that the borrower's sale of the property. This acquisition was accounted for collateral property will be completed as an asset acquisition currently contemplated under ASC 805. the terms of the purchase and sale agreement.

Portfolio Financing

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our portfolio financing consisted of repurchase, asset-specific financing, and secured credit facilities collateralized by a portion of our loans held-for-investment and securitized debt obligations collateralized by pools of loans held-for-investment issued in CRE CLOs. Our non-mark-to-market financing sources accounted for approximately **52.0%** **55.8%** of portfolio loan-level financing as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

35 **38**

The following table details our portfolio loan-level financing as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	(in thousands)	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
CRE CLOs	CRE CLOs	\$ 999,781	\$ 1,138,749	CRE CLOs	\$ 999,536	\$ 1,138,749
Asset-specific financing facility	Asset-specific financing facility	45,823	44,913	Asset-specific financing facility	45,823	44,913
Secured credit facility	Secured credit facility	100,000	100,000	Secured credit facility	100,000	100,000
Secured repurchase agreement (non-mark-to-market)	Secured repurchase agreement (non-mark-to-market)	6,847	46,280	Secured repurchase agreement (non-mark-to-market)	7,029	46,280
Total non-mark-to-market financing	Total non-mark-to-market financing	1,152,451	1,329,942	Total non-mark-to-market financing	1,152,388	1,329,942

Secured repurchase agreements (mark-to-market)	Secured repurchase agreements (mark-to-market)	1,065,285	969,286	Secured repurchase agreements (mark-to-market)	914,319	969,286
Total portfolio financing	Total portfolio financing	\$ 2,217,736	\$ 2,299,228	Total portfolio financing	\$ 2,066,707	\$ 2,299,228

The following table summarizes assets at carrying values that served as collateral for the future payment obligations of the repurchase facilities, the asset-specific financing facility, the term financing facility, the secured credit facility and the CRE CLOs as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	June 30, 2023		December 31, 2022		(in thousands)	September 30, 2023		December 31, 2022	
		Loans held-for- investment	Loans held-for- investment	\$ 2,948,784	\$ 3,236,745		Loans held-for- investment	\$ 2,744,728	\$ 3,236,745	
Loans held-for- sale						Loans held-for- sale		14,980		—
Real Estate Owned, net ⁽¹⁾						Real Estate Owned, net ⁽¹⁾		21,957		—
Restricted cash	Restricted cash	39,626		5,674		Restricted cash	22,940		5,674	
Total	Total	\$ 2,988,410		\$ 3,242,419		Total	\$ 2,804,605		\$ 3,242,419	

(1) As of September 30, 2023, real estate owned, net included \$4.5 million in other assets and liabilities related to acquired leases.

Secured Repurchase Agreements

As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we had repurchase facilities in place with five counterparties with aggregate outstanding borrowings of **\$1.1 billion** **\$0.9 billion**, which financed a portion of our loans held-for-investment, loans held-for-sale and real estate owned. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the weighted average borrowing rate on our repurchase facilities was **7.8%** **8.0%**, the weighted average advance rate was **66.3%** **63.9%**, and the term to maturity ranged from **364** **272** days to approximately **1.9** **1.8** years, with a weighted average remaining maturity of **1.0** **1.4** years.

39

The table below details our secured repurchase facilities as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	June 30, 2023					(in thousands)	September 30, 2023				
		Maturity Date ⁽¹⁾	Committed	Amount Outstanding	Unused Capacity ⁽²⁾	Total Capacity		Maturity Date ⁽¹⁾	Committed	Amount Outstanding	Unused Capacity ⁽²⁾	Total Capacity
Repurchase facilities:	Repurchase facilities:						Repurchase facilities:					
Morgan Stanley Bank	Morgan Stanley Bank	June 28, 2024	No	\$ 363,289	\$ 111,711	\$ 475,000	Morgan Stanley Bank	June 28, 2024	No	\$ 246,196	\$ 228,804	\$ 475,000
Goldman Sachs Bank USA ⁽³⁾	Goldman Sachs Bank USA ⁽³⁾	July 13, 2024	No	\$ 104,856	\$ 145,144	\$ 250,000	Goldman Sachs Bank USA ⁽³⁾	July 13, 2024	No	\$ 99,856	\$ 150,144	\$ 250,000
JPMorgan Chase Bank ⁽⁴⁾	JPMorgan Chase Bank ⁽⁴⁾	June 28, 2024	No	\$ 388,825	\$ 36,175	\$ 425,000	JPMorgan Chase Bank ⁽⁴⁾	July 28, 2025	No	\$ 367,672	\$ 57,328	\$ 425,000
Citibank	Citibank	May 25, 2025	No	\$ 208,315	\$ 291,685	\$ 500,000	Citibank	May 25, 2025	No	\$ 200,595	\$ 299,405	\$ 500,000
Centennial Bank ⁽⁵⁾	Centennial Bank ⁽⁵⁾	August 29, 2024	No	\$ 6,847	\$ 143,153	\$ 150,000	Centennial Bank ⁽⁵⁾	August 29, 2024	No	\$ 7,029	\$ 142,971	\$ 150,000

(1) The facilities are set to mature on the stated maturity date, unless extended pursuant to their terms.

(2) Unused capacity is not committed as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**.

(3) As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we retained options to increase the maximum facility capacity amount up to \$350 million, subject to customary terms and conditions.

(4) As of **September 30, 2023**, the outstanding balance was collateralized by loans held-for-investment and one loan held-for-sale. Subsequent to **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we the Company entered into a modification of the facility to extend increase the maturity date maximum facility capacity to July 28, 2025 as much as \$525 million.

(5) As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we retained options to increase the maximum facility capacity amount up to \$200 million, subject to customary terms and conditions. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the outstanding balance was collateralized by real estate owned.

Under our repurchase facilities, other than with respect to our Centennial Bank repurchase facility, which provides financing on a non-mark-to-market basis, our counterparties may make margin calls as a result of a perceived decline in the value of our assets collateralizing the given secured financing arrangement due to a credit event or, under a limited number of our repurchase facilities, due to market events. To cover a margin call, we may transfer cash or other loan collateral to such a counterparty. Should the value of our assets suddenly decrease, significant margin calls on our mark-to-market repurchase facilities could result, causing an adverse change in our liquidity position.

Commercial Real Estate Collateralized Loan Obligations

We have financed certain pools of our loans through the issuance of CRE CLOs. At **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we had two CRE CLOs outstanding: GPMT 2021-FL4 and GPMT 2021-FL3, totaling \$1.0 billion of outstanding borrowings, financing **38** **39** of our

36

existing first mortgage loan investments with an aggregate principal balance, inclusive of restricted cash, of \$1.3 billion. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our CRE CLOs financed **39.3%** **34.2%** of our total loan portfolio principal balance on a term-matched, non-recourse and non-mark-to-market basis with attractive cost of funds. On March 16, 2023, we redeemed the GPMT 2019-FL2 CRE CLO, which at its redemption had \$98.1 million of outstanding borrowings. As a result of the redemption, we realized a gain on early extinguishment of debt of approximately \$0.3 million.

40

The following table details our CRE CLO securitized debt obligations: obligations as of September 30, 2023:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023			(dollars in thousands)	September 30, 2023		
Securitized Debt Obligations	Securitized Debt Obligations	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Wtd. Avg. Yield/Cost ⁽¹⁾	Securitized Debt Obligations	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Wtd. Avg. Yield/Cost ⁽¹⁾
GPMT 2021-FL4	GPMT 2021-FL4				GPMT 2021-FL4 CRE CLO			
CRE CLO	CRE CLO				Collateral			
Collateral assets ⁽²⁾	Collateral assets ⁽²⁾	\$ 621,409	\$ 602,588	S+ 3.8% assets ⁽²⁾	Collateral assets ⁽²⁾	\$ 621,409	\$ 602,977	S+ 3.8%
Financing provided	Financing provided	502,564	499,820	L+ 1.7% provided	Financing provided	502,564	500,113	S+ 1.8%
GPMT 2021-FL3	GPMT 2021-FL3				GPMT 2021-FL3 CRE CLO			
CRE CLO	CRE CLO				Collateral			
Collateral assets ⁽³⁾	Collateral assets ⁽³⁾	637,800	621,410	S+3.8% assets ⁽³⁾	Collateral assets ⁽³⁾	637,263	626,418	S+3.8%
Financing provided	Financing provided	499,961	499,961	L+1.8% provided	Financing provided	499,423	499,423	S+1.9%
Total	Total				Total			
Collateral assets	Collateral assets	\$ 1,259,209	\$ 1,223,998	S+3.8% assets	Collateral assets	\$ 1,258,672	\$ 1,229,395	S+3.8%
Financing provided	Financing provided	\$ 1,002,525	\$ 999,781	L+1.7% provided	Financing provided	\$ 1,001,987	\$ 999,536	S+1.8%

(1) Calculations of all in yield on collateral assets at origination are based on a number of assumptions (some or all of which may not occur) and are expressed as monthly equivalent yields that include net origination fees and exit fees and exclude future fundings and any potential or completed loan amendments or modifications. Calculations of cost of funds is the weighted average coupon of the CRE CLO, exclusive of any CRE CLO issuance costs. Subsequent to June 30, 2023 During the three months ended September 30, 2023, the financing provided transitioned from LIBOR to SOFR.

(2) \$39.6 **22.9** million of restricted cash is included as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. No restricted cash is included as of December 31, 2022. Yield on collateral assets is exclusive of restricted cash.

(3) No restricted cash is included as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. \$5.6 million of restricted cash is included as of December 31, 2022. Yield on collateral assets is exclusive of restricted cash.

Asset-Specific Financing

In April 2019, we entered into a \$150 million asset-specific financing facility to provide us with loan-based financing on a non-mark-to-market basis with a term matched to the underlying loan collateral and partial recourse to us.

The following table details the outstanding borrowings under our asset-specific financing facility as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023			(dollars in thousands)	September 30, 2023			
		Asset-Specific Financing Facility	Asset-Specific Financing Facility	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Wtd. Avg. Yield/Cost ⁽¹⁾	Asset-Specific Financing Facility	Principal Balance	Carrying Value
Collateral assets	Collateral assets	\$ 59,380	\$ 58,649		S+3.4%	Collateral assets	\$ 60,060	\$ 59,582	S+3.4%
Borrowings outstanding	Borrowings outstanding	45,823	45,823		S+1.8%	Borrowings outstanding	45,823	45,823	S+1.8%

(1) Calculations of all in yield on collateral assets at origination are based on a number of assumptions (some or all of which may not occur) and are expressed as monthly equivalent yields that include net origination fees and exit fees and exclude future fundings and any potential or completed loan amendments or modifications. Calculations of all in weighted average yield at origination exclude fixed rate loans. Calculations of cost of funds is the initial weighted average coupon of the asset-specific financing facility, exclusive of any asset-specific financing facility issuance costs.

37

Secured Credit Facility

In December 2022, we entered into a \$100 million secured credit facility, which financed a portion of our loans held for investment on a non-mark-to-market basis. The facility matures on **May 25, 2025** **December 21, 2025**.

41

The following table details the outstanding borrowings under our asset-specific financing facility as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023			(dollars in thousands)	September 30, 2023			
		Secured Credit Facility	Secured Credit Facility	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Wtd. Avg. Yield/Cost ⁽¹⁾	Secured Credit Facility	Principal Balance	Carrying Value
Collateral assets	Collateral assets	\$ 185,723	\$ 137,112		S+3.6%	Collateral assets	\$ 185,723	\$ 123,112	S+3.6%
Borrowings outstanding	Borrowings outstanding	100,000	100,000		S+6.5%	Borrowings outstanding	100,000	100,000	S+6.5%

(1) Calculations of all in yield on collateral assets at origination are based on a number of assumptions (some or all of which may not occur) and are expressed as monthly equivalent yields that include net origination fees and exit fees and exclude future fundings and any potential or completed loan amendments or modifications. Calculations of all in weighted average yield at origination exclude fixed rate loans. Calculations of cost of funds is the initial weighted average coupon of the secured credit facility, exclusive of any secured credit facility issuance costs.

Corporate Financing

Convertible Senior Notes

We redeemed for cash \$143.8 million in convertible senior notes at maturity on December 1, 2022. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the total outstanding amount due on convertible senior notes was \$131.6 million. The notes **are** **were** unsecured and **pay** **paid** interest semiannually at a rate of 6.375% per annum. As of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, these notes had a conversion rate of 50.0894 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of the notes. Subsequent to September 30, 2023, the Company redeemed for cash \$131.6 million in convertible senior notes, which matured on October 1, 2023, and none of the notes remained outstanding.

As of June 30, 2023, the following convertible senior notes were outstanding as of September 30, 2023:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	June 30, 2023	(dollars in thousands)	September 30, 2023

Convertible Senior Notes	Convertible Senior Notes	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Interest Rate	All-in Cost ⁽¹⁾	Maturity Date	Convertible Senior Notes	Principal Balance	Carrying Value	Interest Rate	All-in Cost ⁽¹⁾	Maturity Date
Convertible Senior Notes Maturing 2023	Convertible Senior Notes Maturing 2023	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,366	6.4 %	7.2 %	October 1, 2023	Convertible Senior Notes Maturing 2023	\$ 131,600	\$ 131,600	6.4 %	7.2 %	October 1, 2023

(1) In addition to cash coupon, average yield includes the amortization of deferred financing costs.

The following table provides the quarterly average balances, the quarter-end balances and the maximum balances at any month-end within that quarterly period, of borrowings under our repurchase facilities, asset-specific financing facility, secured financing facility, term financing facility, CRE CLOs, senior secured term loan facilities, secured credit facility and convertible senior notes for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and the four immediately preceding quarters:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Quarterly Average	End of Period Balance	Maximum Balance of Any Month-End (in thousands)		Quarterly Average	End of Period Balance	Maximum Balance of Any Month-End
				Balance	Any Month-End			
For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2023							For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2023	\$ 2,269,192
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023	For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023	\$ 2,395,784	\$ 2,349,102	\$ 2,434,097		For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023	\$ 2,395,784	\$ 2,349,102
For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2023	For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2023	\$ 2,451,213	\$ 2,507,932	\$ 2,507,932		For the Three Months Ended March 31, 2023	\$ 2,451,213	\$ 2,507,932
For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2022	For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2022	\$ 2,609,762	\$ 2,430,146	\$ 2,739,201		For the Three Months Ended December 31, 2022	\$ 2,609,762	\$ 2,430,146
For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2022	For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2022	\$ 2,824,626	\$ 2,739,202	\$ 2,892,033		For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2022	\$ 2,824,626	\$ 2,739,202
For the Three Months Ended June 30, 2022		\$ 3,017,504	\$ 3,014,659	\$ 3,051,406				

3842

Financial Covenants

Our financial covenants and guarantees for outstanding borrowings related to our secured financing agreements generally require us to maintain compliance with the following most restrictive covenants across the agreements:

Financial Covenant	Description	Value as of June 30, 2023	September 30, 2023
Cash Liquidity	Unrestricted cash liquidity of no less than the greater of \$30.0 million and Unrestricted cash of \$235.8 million \$257.6 million 5.0% of recourse indebtedness, which was \$21.0 million \$19.1 million.		
Tangible Net Worth	Tangible net worth greater than the sum of (i) 75.0% of tangible net worth as Tangible net worth of \$1.1 billion \$1.0 billion of June 28, 2017, \$816.9 million and (ii) 75.0% of net cash proceeds of equity issuances after June 28, 2017 August 3, 2023. As the Company has not had any equity issuances after August 3, 2023, which calculates to \$931.7 million, tangible net worth must be greater than \$816.9 million		
Leverage Ratios	Target asset leverage ratio cannot exceed 77.5% and total leverage ratio Target asset leverage ratio of 70.3% 69.9%; Total leverage ratio of cannot exceed 80.0%.	69.2%	68.3%
Interest Coverage	Interest coverage ratio of no less than 1.5:1.3:1.0 through June 30, 2024, Interest coverage of 1.5:1.0 thereafter no less than 1.4:1.0		

We were in compliance with all financial covenants as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. Subsequent to June 30, 2023, we entered into amendments of the guarantees we provided in connection with certain of our secured financing arrangements, including our repurchase facilities with Morgan Stanley Bank, Goldman Sachs Bank USA, JPMorgan Chase Bank and Citibank, to modify certain financial covenants.

Leverage Ratios

As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, the total debt-to-equity ratio with respect to our loans held-for-investment was 2.3:2.2:1.0, and our recourse leverage ratio was 1.2:1.1:1.0.

The following table represents our recourse leverage ratio and total leverage ratio as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022:

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Recourse leverage ratio (1)	1.2	1.2
Total leverage ratio (2)	2.3	2.3
	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Recourse leverage ratio(1)	1.1	1.2
Total leverage ratio(2)	2.2	2.3

(1) The debt-to-equity ratio with respect to our loans held-for-investment, defined as recourse debt, net of cash, divided by total equity.

(2) The total debt-to-equity ratio with respect to our loans held-for-investment, defined as total debt, net of cash, divided by total equity.

Floating Rate Portfolio

Our business strategy seeks to minimize our exposure to changes in interest rates by matching benchmark indices on our assets with those on our asset level borrowings. Accordingly, our business model is such that, in general, rising interest rates will increase our net interest income, while declining interest rates will decrease our net interest income, subject to the impact of interest rate floors on our floating rate assets and certain liabilities. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, 98.5% 98.4% of our loan investments by carrying value principal balance earned a floating rate of interest and were financed with liabilities that pay interest on a floating rate basis, which resulted in an amount of net floating rate exposure, subject to the impact of interest rate floors on certain of our floating rate loan investments, of \$0.7 billion \$0.8 billion. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, 1.5% 1.6% of our loan investments by carrying value principal balance earned a fixed rate of interest and were financed with liabilities that pay interest on a floating rate basis, which resulted in a negative correlation to rising interest rates on that amount of our financing.

43

The following table details our loan portfolio's net floating rate exposure as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023:

(in thousands)	Net Exposure	
Floating rate assets(1)(2)	\$	2,922,774 2,903,406
Floating rate liabilities(1)(2) (3)		2,217,736 2,069,158
Net floating rate exposure	\$	705,038 834,248

(1) As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, all of our floating rate assets and liabilities were indexed to SOFR, other than CRE CLO liabilities, which transitioned from LIBOR to SOFR subsequent to June 30, 2023 SOFR.

(2) Includes loans on nonaccrual status as of September 30, 2023.

(2)(3) Floating rate liabilities include our outstanding repurchase facilities, asset-specific financing facility, secured credit facility and CRE CLOs.

Interest-Earning Assets and Interest-Bearing Liabilities

The following tables present the components of interest income and average annualized net asset yield earned by asset type, the components of interest expense and average annualized cost of funds on borrowings incurred by collateral type and net interest income and average annualized net interest rate spread for the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and 2022:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2023				Six Months Ended June 30, 2023				Three Months Ended September 30, 2023			
		Interest		Net		Interest		Net		Average		Interest	
		Average Balance	Income/Expense (1)	of Funds	Yield/Cost	Average Balance	Income/Expense (1)	of Funds	Yield/Cost	Balance	Income/Expense (1)	Yield/Cost	
Interest-earning assets (2)	Interest-earning assets (2)												
Loans held-for-investment	Loans held-for-investment												
Senior loans (3)	Senior loans (3)	\$ 3,209,141	\$ 65,941	8.2 %	\$ 3,274,094	\$ 130,958	8.0 %						
Subordinated loans	Subordinated loans	13,657	276	8.1 %	13,690	550	8.0 %						
Total loan interest income/net asset yield	Total loan interest income/net asset yield	\$ 3,222,798	\$ 66,217	8.2 %	\$ 3,287,784	\$ 131,508	8.0 %						
Other - Interest on cash and cash equivalents	Other - Interest on cash and cash equivalents		2,609				4,037						
Total interest income	Total interest income		\$ 68,826				\$ 135,545						
Interest-bearing liabilities	Interest-bearing liabilities												
Borrowings collateralized by:	Borrowings collateralized by:												
Loans held-for-investment	Loans held-for-investment												
Senior loans (4) (5)	Senior loans (4) (5)	\$ 2,284,745	\$ 44,487	7.8 %	\$ 2,287,989	\$ 85,824	7.5 %						
Subordinated loans	Subordinated loans	8,202	167	8.1 %	8,222	325	7.9 %						
Other:	Other:												
Convertible senior notes	Convertible senior notes	131,288	2,332	7.1 %	131,174	4,643	7.1 %						
Total interest expense/cost of funds	Total interest expense/cost of funds	\$ 2,424,235	\$ 46,986	7.8 %	\$ 2,427,385	\$ 90,792	7.5 %						
Net interest income/spread	Net interest income/spread	\$ 21,840	0.4 %		\$ 44,753	0.5 %							

44

(dollars in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2022						Six Months Ended June 30, 2022					
	Interest			Net Yield/Cost of Funds			Interest			Net Yield/Cost of Funds		
	Average Balance	Income/Expense (1)	Funds	Average Balance	Income/Expense (1)	Funds	Average Balance	Income/Expense (1)	Funds	Average Balance	Income/Expense (1)	Funds
Interest-earning assets (2)												
Loans held-for-investment												
Senior loans (3)	\$ 3,868,746	\$ 48,700	5.0 %	\$ 3,828,245	\$ 95,639	5.0 %						
Subordinated loans	14,394	356	9.9 %	14,601	715	9.8 %						
Total loan interest income/net asset yield	\$ 3,883,140	\$ 38,831,400,000	49,056	\$ 3,842,846	\$ 96,600	5.0 %						
Other - Interest on cash and cash equivalents		223				246						
Total interest income		\$ 49,279				\$ 96,846						
Interest-bearing liabilities												
Borrowings collateralized by:												
Loans held-for-investment												
Senior loans (3)	\$ 2,644,499	\$ 21,805	3.3 %	\$ 2,580,059	\$ 38,133	3.0 %						
Subordinated loans	8,350	80	3.8 %	8,369	147	3.5 %						
Other:												

Senior secured term loan facilities	273,669	4,572	6.7 %	273,448	9,118	6.7 %
Convertible senior notes	34,460	886	10.3 %	72,006	3,754	10.4 %
Total interest expense/cost of funds	\$ 2,960,978	27,343	3.7 %	\$ 2,933,882	51,152	3.5 %
Net interest income/spread		\$ 21,936	1.4 %		\$ 45,694	1.5 %

(dollars in thousands)	Three Months Ended September 30, 2022			Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022		
	Average Balance	Interest	Net Yield/Cost of Funds	Average Balance	Interest	Net Yield/Cost of Funds
		Income/Expense ⁽¹⁾	Funds		Income/Expense ⁽¹⁾	Funds
Interest-earning assets ⁽²⁾						
Loans held-for-investment						
Senior loans ⁽³⁾	\$ 3,709,486	\$ 51,785	5.6 %	\$ 3,788,658	\$ 147,424	5.2 %
Subordinated loans	14,006	336	9.6 %	14,403	1,051	9.7 %
Total loan interest income/net asset yield	\$ 3,723,492	\$ 52,121	5.6 %	\$ 3,803,061	\$ 148,475	5.2 %
Other - Interest on cash and cash equivalents		714			960	
Total interest income		\$ 52,835			\$ 149,435	
Interest-bearing liabilities						
Borrowings collateralized by:						
Loans held-for-investment						
Senior loans ⁽³⁾	\$ 2,543,058	\$ 29,845	4.7 %	\$ 2,567,725	\$ 67,979	3.5 %
Subordinated loans	8,313	111	5.3 %	8,350	258	4.1 %
Other:						
Senior secured term loan facilities	274,132	4,585	6.7 %	273,676	13,703	6.7 %
Convertible senior notes	—	—		48,004	3,754	10.4 %
Total interest expense/cost of funds	\$ 2,825,503	\$ 34,541	4.9 %	\$ 2,897,755	\$ 85,694	3.9 %
Net interest income/spread		\$ 18,294	0.7 %		\$ 63,741	1.3 %

(1) Includes amortization of deferred debt issuance costs.

(2) Average balance represents average amortized cost on loans held-for-investment.

(3) Loans primarily secured by a first priority lien on commercial real property and related personal property and also includes, when applicable, any companion subordinate loans.

(4) Included in collateralized borrowings is the Centennial repurchase facility with an outstanding balance **\$6.8 million** **\$7.0 million** as shown in Note 6 - *Secured Financing Agreements*, which became collateralized by real estate owned on **May 16 2023**, **May 16, 2023**. During the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the facility had an average balance collateralized by real estate owned of **\$3.4 million** **\$6.9 million** and **\$1.7 million** **\$3.5 million**, respectively. During the three and **six** **nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, the facility accrued interest expense of **\$87.7 thousand** **\$3.2 million** and **\$3.3 million** while collateralized by real estate owned, owned, respectively.

40

(5) Included in collateralized borrowings is the JPM repurchase facility with an outstanding balance **\$367.7 million** as shown in Note 6 - *Secured Financing Agreements*, which became partially collateralized by loans held-for-sale on September 30, 2023. As of September 30, 2023, outstanding financings collateralized by loans held-for-sale had an outstanding balance of **\$14.0 million**.

Factors Affecting Our Operating Results

The results of our operations are affected by a number of factors and primarily depend on, among other things, the level of our net interest income, the availability and cost of financing for us, the market value of our assets, the credit performance of our assets and the supply of, and demand for, commercial real estate loans, other commercial real estate debt instruments and other financial assets available for investment in the market and available as a source of refinancing of our assets. Our interest income, which reflects the amortization of origination fees and direct costs, is recognized based on the contractual rate and the outstanding principal balance of the loans we originate. The objective of the interest method is to arrive at periodic interest income that yields a level rate of return over the loan term. Interest rates vary according to the type of loan or security, conditions in the financial markets, credit worthiness of our borrowers, competition and other factors, none of which can be predicted with any certainty. Our operating results may also be impacted by credit losses in excess of initial anticipations or unanticipated credit events experienced by our borrowers. We continue to monitor the effects on each of these factors in light of the significant volatility in global markets, driven by investor concerns over inflation, rising interest rates, slowing economic growth and geopolitical uncertainty, and how they will affect the results of our operations, operating results.

45

Loan Originations

Our business model is mainly focused on directly originating, investing in and managing senior floating-rate commercial mortgage loans and other debt and debt-like commercial real estate investments. As a result of this strategy, our operating performance is subject to overall market demand for commercial real estate loan products and other debt and debt-like commercial real estate investments. We manage originations and acquisitions of our target investments by diversifying our investment portfolio across geographical regions, local markets, property types, borrower types and loan structures. We do not limit our investments to any number of geographical areas or property types for our originations so that we develop a well-diversified investment portfolio. Additionally, our team has extensive experience originating and acquiring commercial real estate loans and other debt and debt-like commercial real estate investments, through a network of long-standing relationships with borrowers, sponsors and industry brokers. Investor concerns over inflation, rising interest rates, slowing economic growth, and geopolitical uncertainty have resulted in significant disruptions and volatility in financial markets, uncertainty about the overall macroeconomic outlook and a dislocation in the commercial real estate sector, including reduced borrower demand, wider credit spreads, higher lending rates, increased capitalization rates on properties and significantly lower transaction volume. This dislocation in capital markets and decline in real estate sale transaction and refinancing activities have negatively impacted, and will likely continue to negatively impact, the volume of loan repayments and prepayments on select property types, which are a significant source of our overall liquidity and could make it more difficult for us to originate new loan investments.

Financing Availability

We are subject to the availability and cost of financing to successfully execute on our business strategy and generate attractive risk-adjusted returns to our stockholders. Much of our financing is in the form of repurchase agreements or other types of credit facilities provided to us by our lender counterparties. We mitigate this counterparty risk by seeking to diversify our lending partners, focusing on establishing borrowing relationships with strong counterparties and continuously monitoring them through a thoughtful approach to counterparty risk oversight. Additionally, as part of our broader risk management strategy, and to the extent available in the market, we finance our business through other means, which may include, but not be limited to, securitizations, note sales and issuance of unsecured debt and equity instruments. We continue to actively explore additional types of funding facilities in order to further diversify our financing sources. Investor concerns over inflation, rising interest rates, slowing economic growth, and geopolitical uncertainty have resulted in significant disruptions and volatility in financial markets and uncertainty about the overall macroeconomic outlook. Declines in economic conditions have negatively impacted, and may continue to negatively impact, real estate and real estate capital markets, which could make it more difficult for us to obtain or maintain financing.

We finance pools of our commercial real estate loans through CRE CLOs, retaining subordinate securities in our investment portfolio. Our CRE CLOs are accounted for as financings with the non-retained securitized debt obligations recognized on our condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Credit Risk

We are subject to varying degrees of credit risk in connection with our target investments. The performance and value of our investments depend upon sponsors' ability to operate the properties that serve as our collateral so that they produce cash flows adequate to pay interest and principal due to us. In addition, we are exposed to the risks generally associated with the commercial real estate market, including variances in occupancy rates, capitalization rates, absorption rates and other macroeconomic factors beyond our control. We try to mitigate this risk by seeking to originate or acquire assets of higher quality at appropriate rates of return given anticipated and unanticipated losses, by employing a comprehensive review and selection process and by proactively monitoring our investments. Nevertheless, unanticipated credit losses, including as a result of inflation, rising interest rates, capital markets volatility, slowing economic growth and geopolitical uncertainty, could occur that could adversely impact our operating results.

41

The environmental, social and governance, or ESG, factors associated with our potential collateral and borrowers could also pose credit risks to us. We try to mitigate these risks by incorporating diligence practices into our investment process to identify significant ESG concerns related to a given investment. The nature and scope of our ESG diligence will vary based on the investment but may include a review of, among other things, energy management, pollution and contamination, accounting standards, bribery and corruption.

We employ a long-term, fundamental value-oriented investment strategy and we aim to, on a loan-by-loan basis, construct an investment portfolio that is well-diversified across property types, geographies and sponsors.

Operating Expenses

Our operating expenses, such as compensation costs and expenses related to managing our investment portfolio, may vary over time and are subject to a variety of factors, including overall economic and market environment, competitive market forces driving employee-related costs and other related factors.

Allowance for Credit Losses

46

Our operating results are also impacted by the allowance for credit losses we record for loans held-for-investment using the CECL model pursuant to ASU 2016-13.

Changes in the Fair Value of Our Investments

We intend to hold our target investments for the long-term and, as such, they are carried at an amortized cost on our condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Although we intend to hold our target investments for the long-term, we may occasionally classify some of our investments in debt securities and classify them as available-for-sale, or AFS. Investments classified as AFS are carried at their fair value, with changes in fair value recorded through accumulated other comprehensive income, a component of stockholders' equity, rather than through earnings. We do not intend to hold any of our investments for trading purposes.

Changes in Market Interest Rates

Our primary interest rate exposures relate to the yield on our loans and other investments and the financing cost of our borrowings. Changes in interest rates may affect our net interest income from loans and other investments. Interest rate fluctuations resulting in our interest and related expense exceeding interest and related income would result in operating losses for us. To the extent that our financing costs are determined by reference to floating rates, such as SOFR or a Treasury index, the amount of such costs will depend on the level and movement of interest rates. In response to the inflationary pressures, over the last couple of years the Federal Reserve has approved multiple increases to significantly increased its federal funds rate target range and signaled that additional increases may be appropriate in the future. Any additional interest rate increases could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. In a period of rising interest rates, our interest expense on floating rate borrowings would increase, while, in certain circumstances, interest rate floors on our floating rate loan investments could limit the growth of our interest income. Any such scenario could adversely affect our results of operations, interest coverage ratio and financial condition.

Although our strategy is to primarily originate, invest in and manage senior floating-rate commercial mortgage loans, from time-to-time we may acquire or originate fixed-rate investments, which further exposes our operating results to the risks posed by fluctuations in interest rates. To the extent that this applies to us, we may choose to actively manage this risk through the use of hedging strategies.

4247

Summary of Results of Operations and Financial Condition

Comparison of the Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023

Net Interest Income

The following table presents the components of interest income and interest expense for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and March 31, 2023 June 30, 2023:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended			(in thousands)	Three Months Ended			
		Income	Statement Data:	June 30, 2023	March 31, 2023	Income	Statement Data:	September 30, 2023	
Interest income:	Interest income:	(unaudited)				Interest income:	(unaudited)		
Loans held-for-investment	Loans held-for-investment	\$ 66,217	\$ 65,291	\$ 926		Loans held-for-investment	\$ 63,848	\$ 66,217	\$ (2,369)
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	2,609	1,428	1,181		Cash and cash equivalents	2,839	2,609	230
Total interest income	Total interest income	68,826	66,719	\$ 2,107		Total interest income	\$ 66,687	\$ 68,826	\$ (2,139)
Interest expense:	Interest expense:					Interest expense:			
Repurchase facilities	Repurchase facilities	22,872	19,772	3,100		Repurchase facilities	\$ 21,986	\$ 22,872	\$ (886)
Securitized debt obligations	Securitized debt obligations	17,888	18,051	(163)		Securitized debt obligations	18,414	17,888	526
Convertible senior notes	Convertible senior notes	2,332	2,311	21		Convertible senior notes	2,332	2,332	—
Term financing facility	Term financing facility	—	—	—		Term financing facility	—	—	—
Asset-specific financings	Asset-specific financings	819	743	76		Asset-specific financings	862	819	43
Secured credit facility	Secured credit facility	3,075	2,929	146		Secured credit facility	3,178	3,075	103
Senior secured term loan facilities	Senior secured term loan facilities	—	—	—		Senior secured term loan facilities	—	—	—
Total interest expense	Total interest expense	46,986	43,806	3,180		Total interest expense	46,772	46,986	(214)
Net interest income	Net interest income	21,840	22,913	(1,073)		Net interest income	\$ 19,915	\$ 21,840	\$ (1,925)

The majority of our interest-earning assets and liabilities have floating rates based on an index (e.g., one-month SOFR) plus a credit spread. As a result, our asset yields and cost of funds are impacted by changes in benchmark market short-term interest rates and credit spreads on investments and borrowings, as well as changes in the mix of our

investment portfolio credit spreads due to new originations, loan amendments, additional fundings, upsizing, repayments and when certain loans are placed on nonaccrual status.

Interest Income

Interest income for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, increased decreased to **\$68.8 million** **\$66.7 million** from **\$66.7 million** **\$68.8 million** for the three months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**, mainly due to an increase in short-term interest rates, partially offset by a lower average balance of our interest-earning assets. assets due to repayments and a higher average balance of nonaccrual loans, partially offset by an increase in short-term interest rates.

Interest Expense

Interest expense for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, increased decreased to **\$47.0 million** **\$46.8 million** from **\$43.8 million** **\$47.0 million** for the three months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**, mainly due to a lower average balance of our interest-bearing liabilities, partially offset by an increase in short-term interest rates and higher interest expense associated with certain of our financing agreements. rates.

Provision for Credit Losses

The following table presents the components of (provision for) benefit from credit losses for the three and six months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2023		Three Months Ended March 31, 2023		(in thousands)	Three Months Ended September 30, 2023		Three Months Ended June 30, 2023	
		2023	2023	2023	2023		2023	2023	2023	2023
(Provision for) benefit from credit losses on:	(Provision for) benefit from credit losses on:					(Provision for) benefit from credit losses on:				
Loans held-for-investment	Loans held-for-investment	\$ (6,161)		\$ (46,116)		Loans held-for-investment	\$ (31,636)		\$ (6,161)	
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	343		(294)		Other liabilities	628		343	
Total (provision for) benefit from credit losses	Total (provision for) benefit from credit losses	\$ (5,818)		\$ (46,410)		Total (provision for) benefit from credit losses	\$ (31,008)		\$ (5,818)	

During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we recorded a provision for credit losses of **\$5.8 million** as compared to **\$46.4 million** **\$5.8 million** for the three months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**. The decrease increase in the provision for credit losses was primarily driven by recording an increase in the allowance for credit losses for certain collateral-dependent loans during the three months ended **March 31, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, that were individually assessed in accordance with ASU 2016-13. The collateral properties securing these loans have been affected 2016-13, partially offset by an increasingly uncertain macroeconomic outlook which includes weakening in a benefit from credit fundamentals, reduced liquidity losses in the capital markets especially for certain property types such as office assets located general reserve due to loan repayments, changes in underperforming markets, portfolio mix and inflationary other factors.

4348

expectations resulting in meaningfully higher interest rates, resulting in slowing of business plan execution and reduced market liquidity impacting the borrowers' ability to either sell or refinance their properties.

Revenue from REO operations Operations

During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, we recorded revenue from REO operations of \$1.1 million as compared to \$0.5 million. No revenue from REO was generated during for the three months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**. The increase in revenue from REO operations was primarily driven by the three months ended September 30, 2023 being the first full quarter of REO operations.

Expenses

The following table presents the components of expenses for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Three Months Ended June 30, 2023		Three Months Ended March 31, 2023		(dollars in thousands)	Three Months Ended September 30, 2023		Three Months Ended June 30, 2023	
		2023	2023	2023	2023		2023	2023	2023	2023
Compensation and benefits	Compensation and benefits	\$ 6,209		\$ 5,912		Compensation and benefits	\$ 5,044		\$ 6,209	
Servicing expenses	Servicing expenses	\$ 1,320		\$ 1,378		Servicing expenses	\$ 1,331		\$ 1,320	
Expenses from real estate owned operations	Expenses from real estate owned operations	\$ 1,664		\$ —		Expenses from real estate owned operations	\$ 2,233		\$ 1,664	
Other operating expenses	Other operating expenses	\$ 2,180		\$ 3,271		Other operating expenses	\$ 2,358		\$ 2,180	

Annualized total operating expense ratio, excluding expenses from real estate owned operations	Annualized total operating expense ratio, excluding expenses from real estate owned operations	4.1 %	4.3 %	Annualized total operating expense ratio, excluding expenses from real estate owned operations	Annualized total operating expense ratio, excluding expenses from real estate owned operations	3.8 %	4.1 %
Annualized core operating expense ratio (excluding non-cash equity compensation and expenses from real estate owned operations)	Annualized core operating expense ratio (excluding non-cash equity compensation and expenses from real estate owned operations)	3.1 %	3.5 %	Annualized core operating expense ratio (excluding non-cash equity compensation and expenses from real estate owned operations)	Annualized core operating expense ratio (excluding non-cash equity compensation and expenses from real estate owned operations)	3.1 %	3.1 %

We incur compensation and benefits expenses, servicing expenses related to the servicing of commercial real estate loans, expenses from REO operations, and other operating expenses. Compensation and benefits for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, increased decreased primarily due to higher lower compensation accruals as compared to the three months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**. Servicing expenses for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, were relatively stable unchanged as compared to the prior quarter. Expenses from real estate owned operations increased due to the acquisition three months ended **September 30, 2023**, being the first full quarter of REO during operations, partially offset by one-time closing costs incurred in the three months ended June 30, 2023. Other operating expenses declined increased as compared to the prior quarter mainly due to lower higher legal and advisory fees. Our operating expense ratio during the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, modestly declined as compared to the three months ended **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023**.

Comparison of the Six Nine Months Ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**

Net Interest Income

The following table presents the components of interest income and interest expense for the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and **June 30, 2022** **September 30, 2022**:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Six Months Ended			(in thousands)	Nine Months Ended		
		Income Statement Data:	Statement Data:	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2022	Income Statement Data:	September 30, 2023	September 30, 2022
Interest income:	Interest income:	(unaudited)			Interest income:	(unaudited)		
Loans held-for-investment	Loans held-for-investment	\$ 131,508	\$ 96,354	\$ 35,154	Loans held-for-investment	\$ 195,356	\$ 148,475	\$ 46,881
Cash and cash equivalents	Cash and cash equivalents	4,037	246	3,791	Cash and cash equivalents	6,876	960	5,916
Total interest income	Total interest income	135,545	96,600	38,945	Total interest income	\$ 202,232	\$ 149,435	\$ 52,797
Interest expense:	Interest expense:	—			Interest expense:	—		
Repurchase facilities	Repurchase facilities	42,644	15,388	27,256	Repurchase facilities	\$ 64,630	\$ 30,486	\$ 34,144
Securitized debt obligations	Securitized debt obligations	35,939	20,576	15,363	Securitized debt obligations	54,353	34,992	19,361
Convertible senior notes	Convertible senior notes	4,643	9,118	(4,475)	Convertible senior notes	6,975	13,703	(6,728)
Term financing facility	Term financing facility	—	1,713	(1,713)	Term financing facility	—	1,713	(1,713)
Asset-specific financings	Asset-specific financings	1,562	604	958	Asset-specific financings	2,424	1,046	1,378
Secured credit facility	Secured credit facility	6,004	—	6,004	Secured credit facility	9,182	—	9,182
Senior secured term loan facilities	Senior secured term loan facilities	—	3,754	(3,754)	Senior secured term loan facilities	—	3,754	(3,754)
Total interest expense	Total interest expense	90,792	51,153	39,639	Total interest expense	137,564	85,694	51,870

Net interest income	Net interest income	44,753	45,447	(694)	Net interest income	\$ 64,668	\$ 63,741	\$ 927
---------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	-------	---------------------	-----------	-----------	--------

The majority of our interest-earning assets and liabilities have floating rates based on an index (e.g., one-month SOFR) plus a credit spread. As a result, our asset yields and cost of funds are impacted by changes in benchmark market interest rates and credit spreads on investments and borrowings, as well as changes in the mix of our investment portfolio credit spreads due to new originations, loan amendments, additional fundings, upsizings and repayments.

4449

Interest Income

Interest income for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, increased to \$135.5 million \$202.2 million from \$96.6 million \$149.4 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, mainly due to an increase in short-term interest rates, partially offset by a lower average balance of our interest-earning assets due to prepayments and a higher average balance of nonaccrual loans.

Interest Expense

Interest expense for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, increased to \$90.8 million \$137.6 million from \$51.2 million \$85.7 million for the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, mainly due to an increase in short-term interest rates and the higher-cost secured credit facility, partially offset by a lower average balance on the senior secured term financing loan facilities, term financing facility and convertible senior notes.

Provision for Credit Losses

The following table presents the components of (provision for) benefit from credit losses for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022:

(in thousands)	(in thousands)	Six Months Ended June 30, 2023		Six Months Ended June 30, 2022		(in thousands)	Nine Months Ended September 30, 2023		Nine Months Ended September 30, 2022	
		2023	2022	2022	2021		2023	2022	2021	2020
(Provision for) benefit from credit losses on:	(Provision for) benefit from credit losses on:					(Provision for) benefit from credit losses on:				
Loans held-for-investment	Loans held-for-investment	\$ (52,277)	\$ (16,490)			Loans held-for-investment	\$ (83,912)	\$ (51,821)		
Other liabilities	Other liabilities	49	(1,337)			Other liabilities	676	(1,448)		
Recoveries of amounts previously written off	Recoveries of amounts previously written off	—	512			Recoveries of amounts previously written off	—	512		
Total (provision for) benefit from credit losses	Total (provision for) benefit from credit losses	\$ (52,228)	\$ (17,315)			Total (provision for) benefit from credit losses	\$ (83,236)	\$ (52,757)		

During the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, we recorded a provision for credit losses of \$(52.2) \$(83.2) million as compared to \$(17.3) \$(52.8) million during the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. The increase in the provision for credit losses was primarily driven by recording an increase in the allowance for certain collateral-dependent loans during the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, that were individually assessed in accordance with ASU 2016-13. The collateral properties securing these loans have been affected significantly impacted by an increasingly uncertain macroeconomic outlook which includes weakening in credit fundamentals, global market volatility; reduced liquidity in the capital markets, especially for certain property types, such as office assets located in underperforming markets, and inflationary expectations resulting in meaningfully higher interest rates, resulting rates. These macroeconomic factors, along with uncertainty derived from the geopolitical environment, have resulted in slowing of business plan execution and reduced market liquidity, thereby impacting the borrowers' ability to either sell or refinance their properties, properties to repay the Company's loans.

Gain (Loss) on Extinguishment of Debt

Gains on extinguishment of debt for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, were \$0.2 million mainly due to the redemption of the GPMT 2019-FL2 CRE CLO, partially offset by the termination of the Wells Fargo repurchase facility, compared to losses on extinguishment of debt for the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 of \$(18.8) million comprised of the prepayment penalty and a pro-rata charge-off of unamortized discount including transaction costs related to the term financing facility and senior secured term loan facilities.

Revenue from REO operations Operations

During the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, we recorded revenue from REO operations of \$0.5 million \$1.5 million. No revenue from REO operations was generated during the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022.

50

Expenses

The following table presents the components of expenses for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022:

(dollars in thousands)	(dollars in thousands)	Six Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,		(dollars in thousands)	Nine Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022		2023	2022	2023	2022
Compensation and benefits	Compensation and benefits	\$ 12,121	\$ 11,586			Compensation and benefits	\$ 17,165	\$ 16,539		
Servicing expenses	Servicing expenses	\$ 2,698	\$ 2,961			Servicing expenses	\$ 4,029	\$ 4,297		
Expenses from real estate owned operations	Expenses from real estate owned operations	\$ 1,664	\$ —			Expenses from real estate owned operations	\$ 3,897	\$ —		
Other operating expenses	Other operating expenses	\$ 5,451	\$ 4,799			Other operating expenses	\$ 7,809	\$ 6,867		
Annualized total operating expense ratio, excluding expenses from real estate owned operations	Annualized total operating expense ratio, excluding expenses from real estate owned operations	4.2 %	3.6 %			Annualized total operating expense ratio, excluding expenses from real estate owned operations	4.1 %	3.4 %		
Annualized core operating expense ratio (excluding non-cash equity compensation and expenses from real estate owned operations)	Annualized core operating expense ratio (excluding non-cash equity compensation and expenses from real estate owned operations)	3.3 %	2.8 %			Annualized core operating expense ratio (excluding non-cash equity compensation and expenses from real estate owned operations)	3.3 %	2.6 %		

We incur compensation and benefits expenses, servicing expenses related to the servicing of commercial real estate loans, expenses from REO operations and other operating expenses. Compensation and benefits increased during the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, mainly due to

45

higher compensation accrals as compared to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. Servicing expenses for the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, were relatively stable modestly declined as compared to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022. Expenses from real estate owned operations increased during the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, due to the acquisition of REO. Other operating expenses increased as compared to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, mainly due to higher legal and advisory expenses. Our operating expense ratio during the six nine months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, increased as compared to the six nine months ended June 30, 2022 September 30, 2022, mainly due to higher other operating expenses and lower average equity.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Capitalization

To date we have capitalized our business primarily through the issuance and sale of shares of our common and preferred stock, borrowings under our senior secured term loan facilities, secured financing facilities, issuance of CRE CLOs and the issuance and sale of convertible notes. As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, our capitalization included \$0.1 billion of corporate debt and \$2.2 \$2.1 billion of loan-level financing. Our loan-level financing as of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, is generally term-matched or matures in 2024 or later, and includes \$1.1 billion \$0.9 billion of secured repurchase agreements, \$1.0 billion of CRE CLO securitizations, which are term-matched to the underlying assets, non-recourse and non-mark-to-market, \$45.8 million of asset-specific financing facility and a \$100.0 million secured credit facility.

See Note 5 – *Variable Interest Entities and Securitized Debt Obligations*, Note 6 – *Secured Financing Agreements* and Note 7 – *Convertible Senior Notes* to our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for additional details regarding our securitized debt obligations, our secured financing facilities, and our secured convertible senior notes, respectively.

Leverage

From **March 31, 2023** **June 30, 2023** to **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our debt-to-equity ratio, defined as total debt, net of cash, divided by total equity, decreased from **2.5:2.3:1.0** to **2.3:2.2:1.0**, mainly driven by **the** **a** **reduction in outstanding debt, partially offset by a reduction in total equity**. As part of our investment strategy, we plan to finance our target assets with a moderate amount of leverage, the level of which may vary based upon the particular characteristics of our portfolio and market conditions. To that end, subject to maintaining our qualification as a REIT and our exclusion from registration under the Investment Company Act, we intend to use borrowings to fund the origination or acquisition of our target investments. Given our focus on senior floating-rate mortgage loans, we currently expect that such leverage will be, on a total debt-to-equity ratio basis, within a range of 3.0:1.0 and 3.5:1.0; however, our leverage may vary and differ from our expectations depending on market conditions and any steps we may take to strengthen our balance sheet and enhance our liquidity position. The amount of leverage we deploy for our target investments depends upon our assessment of a variety of factors, which may include the anticipated liquidity and any changes in value of the investments in our portfolio, the potential for losses in our portfolio, the gap between the maturities of our assets and liabilities, the availability and cost of financing our investments, our opinion of the creditworthiness of our financing counterparties, the health of the U.S. economy and commercial real estate financing markets, our outlook for the level and volatility of interest rates, the slope of the yield curve, the credit quality of our investments, the collateral underlying our investments and our outlook for investment credit spreads relative to SOFR.

Sources of Liquidity

51

Our primary sources of liquidity include cash and cash equivalents on our condensed consolidated balance sheets, any approved but unused borrowing capacity under our financing facilities, the net proceeds of future public and private equity and debt offerings, payments of principal, including loan repayments and prepayments, loan sales, interest we receive on our portfolio of assets and cash generated from our operating results.

The following table sets forth our **immediately available** sources of liquidity as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**:

(in thousands)	June	September 30, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	235,840 257,592
Approved but unused borrowing capacity on financing facilities	—	—
Total	\$	235,840 257,592

We have access to liquidity through public offerings of debt and equity securities, subject to market conditions. To facilitate such offerings, in August 2021, we filed a shelf registration statement with the SEC that is effective for a term of three years and expires in August 2024. The amount of securities to be issued pursuant to this shelf registration statement was not specified when it was filed and there is no specific dollar limit on the amount of securities we may issue. The securities covered by this registration statement include: (i) common stock, (ii) preferred stock, (iii) depositary shares representing preferred stock and (iv) debt securities. The specifics of any future offerings, along with the use of proceeds of any securities offered, will be described in detail in a prospectus supplement, or other offering materials, at the time of any offering.

46

We may also access liquidity through our at-the-market stock offering program, pursuant to which we may sell, from time to time, up to 4,757,636 additional shares of our common stock as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**. See Note 12 – *Stockholders' Equity*, to our Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for **additional details**, **further detail**.

Although we generally intend to hold our target investments as long-term investments, we have opportunistically sold, and may again in the future sell, certain of our assets in order to manage our liquidity needs, to meet other operating objectives and to adapt to market conditions. We cannot predict the timing and impact of future sales of our assets, if any. Since many of our assets are financed with secured financing facilities and/or CRE CLOs, a significant portion of the proceeds from sales of our assets, prepayments and scheduled amortization would be used to repay balances under these financing arrangements.

We remain focused on actively managing our balance sheet and enhancing our liquidity position to best position us for the market environment, satisfy our loan future funding and financing obligations and to make new investments, which we expect will cause us to take, and in some instances has already caused us to take, some or all of the following actions: raise capital from offerings of equity and/or debt securities, on a public or private basis; borrow additional capital; post additional collateral; sell assets; and/or change our dividend policy, which we will continue to evaluate in respect of future quarters based upon customary considerations, including market conditions and distribution requirements to maintain our REIT status. At any given time and from time to time we may be evaluating or pursuing one or more transactions, including, but not limited to, loan sales, capital markets activities and other sources of funding, to improve our liquidity or to refinance our debt or may otherwise seek transactions to reduce our interest expense or leverage and extend our debt maturities, which transactions, depending on market conditions and other factors, could result in actual losses and/or otherwise negatively impact our results of operations in one or more periods.

Liquidity Needs

In addition to our loan origination activities and general operating expenses, our primary liquidity needs include interest and principal payments under our **\$2.3 billion** **\$2.1 billion** of outstanding borrowings under our repurchase facilities, collateralized loan obligations, asset-specific financing facility, **and** **secured credit facility** **and convertible senior notes**; **\$172.0 million** **facility**; **\$142.1 million** of unfunded loan commitments; and dividend distributions to our preferred and common stockholders.

Financing Availability

We are subject to the availability and cost of financing to successfully execute on our business strategy and generate attractive risk-adjusted returns to our stockholders. Much of our financing is in the form of repurchase facilities or other types of credit facilities provided to us by our lender counterparties. We mitigate this counterparty risk by seeking to diversify our lending partners, focusing on establishing borrowing relationships with strong counterparties and continuously monitoring them through a thoughtful approach to counterparty risk oversight. Additionally, as part of our broader risk management strategy, and to the extent available in the market, we finance our business through other means which may include, but not be limited to, CRE CLOs, note sales and the issuance of unsecured debt and equity instruments. We continue to actively explore additional types of

funding facilities in order to further diversify our financing sources. Investor concerns over inflation, rising interest rates, slowing economic growth and geopolitical uncertainty have resulted in significant disruptions in financial markets and uncertainty about the overall macroeconomic outlook. Declines in economic conditions have negatively impacted, and may continue to negatively impact, real estate **fundamentals** and real estate capital markets, which could make it more difficult for us to obtain or maintain financing.

52

The following table provides the maturities of our repurchase facilities, asset-specific financing facility, secured credit facility, securitized debt obligations, and convertible senior notes, net of deferred debt issuance costs, as of **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, and December 31, 2022:

(in thousands)	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Within one year	1,451,833	\$ 1,338,194
One to three years	897,269	1,091,952
Three to five years	—	—
Five years and over	—	—
Total	\$ 2,349,102	\$ 2,430,146

47

(in thousands)	September 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Within one year	1,316,446	\$ 1,338,194
One to three years	881,861	1,091,952
Three to five years	—	—
Five years and over	—	—
Total	\$ 2,198,307	\$ 2,430,146

Cash Flows

For the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, our restricted and unrestricted cash and cash equivalents balance increased approximately **\$136.7 million** **\$143.4 million**, to **\$276.9 million** **\$283.5 million**. The cash movements can be summarized by the following:

- **Cash flows from operating activities.** For the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, operating activities increased our cash balances by approximately **\$26.4 million** **\$42.4 million**, primarily driven by net income after removing non-cash provision, and equity compensation.
- **Cash flows from investing activities.** For the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, investing activities increased our cash balances by approximately **\$231.3 million** **\$388.0 million**, primarily driven by repayments of loans held-for-investment.
- **Cash flows from financing activities.** For the **six nine** months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, financing activities decreased our cash balances by approximately **\$121.0 million** **\$287.0 million**, primarily driven by the refinance of the collateral loans held in the GPMT 2019-FL2 CRE CLO, partially offset by principal payments on repurchase agreements, the redemption of the GPMT 2019-FL2 CRE CLO, and the redemption of the 10% cumulative preferred stock.

Dividends

We generally intend to distribute substantially all of our taxable income each year (which does not necessarily equal net income as calculated in accordance with GAAP) to our stockholders to comply with the REIT provisions of the Code. In addition, our dividend policy remains subject to revision at the discretion of our board of directors. All distributions will be made at the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon, among other things, our actual results of operations and liquidity. These results, and our ability to pay distributions, will be affected by various factors, including our taxable income, our financial condition, our maintenance of REIT status, restrictions related to our financing facilities, applicable law and other factors as our board of directors deems relevant.

Inflation

Virtually all of our assets and liabilities are interest rate sensitive in nature. As a result, interest rates and other factors typically influence our performance more than inflation does. However, changes in interest rates may correlate with inflation rates or changes in inflation rates. In response to the inflationary pressures, over the last couple of years the Federal Reserve has approved multiple increases to its federal funds rate target range. Our condensed consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP and our distributions will be determined by our board of directors consistent with our obligation to distribute to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income on an annual basis in order to maintain our REIT qualification; in each case, our activities and balance sheet are measured with reference to historical cost and/or fair market value without considering inflation.

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

We seek to manage our risks related to the credit quality of our investments, interest rates, liquidity and market value while, at the same time, seeking to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns to our stockholders. While we are exposed to certain types of market risk in our business, we seek to actively manage them using our risk management infrastructure and philosophy centered around quantifying and measuring various market risks on a continuous basis. We seek to be fairly compensated through the returns we

earn on our investments for taking those risks and focus on maintaining liquidity and capital levels consistent with the risks to which we are exposed. However, many of those risks have been magnified by the continuing economic disruption and capital markets volatility resulting from inflation, rising interest rates, slowing economic growth and geopolitical uncertainty.

Recent Market Conditions

Due to the macroeconomic challenges driven by inflation, rising interest rates, slowing economic growth and geopolitical uncertainty, most of our borrowers, sponsors, their tenants, the properties serving as collateral for our loan investments and the

53

economy as a whole have been, and will likely continue to be, adversely affected. See "Macroeconomic Environment" in Part I, Item 2 of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for further discussion of current market conditions.

Credit Risk

We are subject to varying degrees of credit risk in connection with holding a portfolio of our target investments. The performance and value of our investments depend upon the sponsors' ability to operate the properties that serve as our collateral so that they produce cash flows adequate to pay interest and principal due to us. We seek to manage credit risk by performing deep fundamental credit analysis of our potential investments, as well as seeking to originate or acquire assets of higher quality at appropriate rates of return given anticipated and unanticipated losses, by employing a comprehensive review and selection process and by proactively monitoring our investments. Credit risk is also addressed through our ongoing review, and our investment portfolio is monitored for variance from underwritten and expected results on a monthly basis, with more intense analysis and oversight done on a quarterly basis. Nevertheless, unanticipated credit losses, including as a result of inflation, rising interest rates, slowing economic growth and geopolitical uncertainty, could occur and could adversely impact our operating results.

48

We employ a long-term, fundamental value-oriented investment strategy and we aim to, on a loan-by-loan basis, construct an investment portfolio that is well-diversified across property types, geographies and sponsors.

We maintain an active dialogue and strong relationships with our borrowers as part of our overall asset management strategy to maximize the performance of our portfolio, including during periods of volatility. While we generally believe that the principal amount of our loans is typically sufficiently protected by the underlying collateral value, there is a risk that we will not realize the entire principal amount of certain of our loan investments.

Interest Rate Risk

Our primary strategy is to primarily originate, invest in and manage a portfolio of senior floating-rate commercial mortgage loans. As a result, the composition of our investments in general is such that rising interest rates increase our net income, while declining interest rates will decrease our net income, subject to the impact of contractual interest rate floors. From time to time, we may originate or acquire fixed-rate investments, which may expose our operating results to the risks posed by fluctuations in interest rates, which we may choose to hedge, if we deem it prudent.

In response to the inflationary pressures, over the last couple of years the Federal Reserve has approved multiple increases to its federal funds rate target range. Such increases in interest rates have increased, and may continue to increase, our interest expense, which may not be fully offset by any increases in interest income, and may also slow the pace of loan repayments and increase the number of our borrowers who seek extension of term on their loans. The ultimate impact of higher market interest rates on the economy, real estate fundamentals in general and our business is uncertain and difficult to predict.

As of June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, approximately 98.5% 98.4% of our portfolio by carrying value principal balance earned a floating rate of interest. The remaining approximately 1.5% 1.6% of our portfolio earned a fixed rate of interest. If interest rates were to decline, the value of these fixed-rate investments may increase, and if interest rates were to increase, the value of these fixed-rate investments may fall; however, the interest income generated by these investments would not be affected by fluctuations in market interest rates. The interest rates we pay under our current secured financing facilities and CRE CLOs are primarily floating rate, which generally, and with limited exceptions, are not subject to contractual interest rate floors. Accordingly, our interest expense generally increases as interest rates increase and decreases as interest rates decrease.

Our analysis of risks is based on our experience, estimates and assumptions. Actual economic conditions or our implementation of decisions may produce results that differ significantly from the estimates and assumptions used in our analyses.

The information presented in the following interest rate sensitivity table projects the potential impact of sudden parallel changes in interest rates on our financial results and financial condition over the next 12 months, based on our interest sensitive financial instruments at June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023. All changes in value are measured as the change from our June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, financial position. All projected changes in annualized net interest income are measured as the change from our projected annualized net interest income based off current performance returns. Actual results of changes in annualized net interest income may differ from the information presented in the sensitivity table below due to differences between the dates of actual interest rate resets in our loan investments and our floating rate interest-bearing liabilities, and the dates as of which the analysis was performed.

(in thousands)	Changes in Interest Rates			
	-100 bps	-50 bps	+50 bps	+100 bps
Change in value of financial position:				
Loans held-for-investment	\$ 4954	\$ 571	\$ (609)	\$ (1,218)
Repurchase facilities	(447)	(223)	223	447
Securitized debt obligations	(418)	(209)	209	418

	(19)		Changes in Interest Rates		10		19
	-100 bps	(42)	-50 bps	(21)	+50 bps	21	+100 bps
Secured financing facility (in thousands)		(263)		(131)		131	262
Convertible notes in financial position:							
Loans held for investment	\$	1,075	\$	537	\$	(565)	(1,134)
Repurchase facilities		(384)		(192)		192	384
Securitized debt obligations		-100 bps	(418)	-50 bps	(209)	+50 bps	209
Change in annualized net interest income: Asset-specific financing	\$	(5,689)	\$	(2,840)	\$	2,840	\$ 5,689
Secured financing facility		(42)		(21)		21	42
Total net assets	\$	212	\$	105	\$	(135)	\$ (271)
	-100 bps		-50 bps		+50 bps		+100 bps
Change in annualized net interest income:	\$	(5,641)	\$	(2,821)	\$	2,821	\$ 5,641

The interest rate sensitivity table quantifies the potential changes in annualized net interest income and portfolio value, should interest rates immediately change. The interest rate sensitivity table presents the estimated impact of interest rates instantaneously rising 50 and 100 basis points, and falling 50 and 100 basis points. The cash flows associated with the portfolio for each rate change are calculated based on assumptions with respect to interest rates and size of the portfolio. Assumptions made on the interest rate sensitive liabilities include anticipated interest rates, collateral requirements as a percentage of borrowings and amount and term of borrowing.

Certain assumptions have been made in connection with the calculation of the information set forth in the foregoing interest rate sensitivity table and, as such, there can be no assurance that assumed events will occur or that other events will not occur that would affect the outcomes. The base interest rate scenario assumes interest rates at **June 30, 2023**. The analysis utilizes assumptions and estimates based on management's judgment and experience. Furthermore, while we generally expect to retain such assets and the associated interest rate risk to maturity, future originations, acquisitions and sales of assets could materially change our interest rate risk profile.

The information set forth in the interest rate sensitivity table above and all related disclosures constitutes forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act. Actual results could differ significantly from those estimated in the foregoing interest rate sensitivity table.

Market Value Risk

We intend to hold our target investments for the long-term and, as such, they are carried at an amortized cost on our condensed consolidated balance sheets. However, we may occasionally classify some of our investments as AFS. Investments classified as AFS are carried at their fair value, with changes in fair value recorded through accumulated other comprehensive income, a component of stockholders' equity, rather than through earnings. The estimated fair value of such investments may fluctuate primarily due to changes in interest rates, overall market environment and liquidity and other factors. As market volatility increases or liquidity decreases, the market value of the investments may be adversely impacted. We do not intend to hold any of our investments for trading purposes.

Borrower Performance

In addition to the risks related to fluctuations in cash flows and investment values associated with movements in interest rates, there is also the risk of borrower non-performance on our floating-rate investments. If interest rates were to significantly rise, it is possible that the increased debt service costs may negatively impact operating cash flows on properties securing our commercial real estate loan investments, resulting in potential non-performance of our borrowers or, in severe cases, default. This risk is partially mitigated by various factors we consider during our rigorous underwriting and loan structuring process, which in certain cases include a requirement for our borrower to purchase an interest rate cap contract.

Capital Markets Risk

As a REIT, we are required to distribute a significant portion of our taxable income annually, which constrains our ability to accumulate significant operating cash flow and therefore requires us to utilize capital markets, both debt and equity, to finance our business. As a result, we are exposed to risks related to the equity capital markets and our related ability to raise capital through the issuance of our common stock or other equity instruments. We are also exposed to risks related to the debt capital markets, and our related ability to finance our business through borrowings under credit facilities or other debt instruments, such as securitizations or unsecured debt. We seek to mitigate these risks by monitoring the debt and equity capital markets to inform our decisions on the amount, timing and terms of capital we raise.

Various factors, such as rising interest rates, high inflation, supply chain disruptions, growing geopolitical tensions and increased volatility in public equity and fixed income markets have led to increased cost and decreased availability of capital,

which may adversely impact the ability of commercial property owners to service their debt obligations and refinance their loans as they mature and/or our ability to access capital markets.

Real Estate Risk

Our business strategy focuses on commercial real estate related debt investments. As a result, we will be exposed to the risks generally associated with the commercial real estate market, including occupancy rates, capitalization rates, absorption rates and other macroeconomic factors beyond our control.

Additionally, commercial real estate debt investments may be affected by a number of factors, including international, national, regional and local economic and real estate conditions, changes in business trends of specific industry segments, property construction characteristics, demographic factors and changes to laws and regulations, including additional restrictions or requirements on the development of commercial real estate intended to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and climate change. Any combination of these factors may affect the value of real estate collateral for investments within our investment portfolio and the potential proceeds available to a borrower to repay the underlying loans, which could cause us to suffer losses. We seek to manage these risks through our rigorous and fundamentally driven underwriting and investment management processes.

Liquidity Risk

Our liquidity risk is principally associated with our financing of longer-maturity investments with shorter-term borrowings, such as repurchase facilities. Should the value of our investments serving as collateral for our repurchase facilities significantly decrease, our lenders may exercise their margin call rights, causing an adverse change in our liquidity position. If we fail to resolve such margin calls when due, the lenders may exercise their rights under such repurchase facilities, including requiring payment by us of our aggregate outstanding financing obligations and/or taking ownership of the loans securing such obligations, potentially on an unfinanced basis, thereby reducing our available liquidity. Additionally, if one or more of our financing counterparties should choose not to provide ongoing funding, including with respect to future funding obligations on existing loans financed with such counterparties, our ability to finance our investments and related future funding obligations would possibly decline or exist at possibly less advantageous terms.

Extension Risk

We manage our assets based on a variety of assumptions and estimates, including among others, assumptions regarding the rate at which the borrowers will prepay our loans or extend. If prepayment rates decrease in a rising interest rate environment or extension options are exercised, the life of our loan investments could extend beyond the term of the secured financing agreements. The current macroeconomic, commercial real estate and capital markets disruptions have resulted in, and will likely continue to result in, a decrease in prepayment rates and an increase in the number of our borrowers who exercise loan extension options. In addition, higher interest rates imposed by the Federal Reserve to address inflationary pressures have led to, and may continue to lead to, a decrease in prepayment speeds and an increase in the number of our borrowers who exercise loan extension options. This could have a negative impact on our results of operations. In some situations, we may be forced to sell assets to maintain adequate liquidity, which could cause us to incur losses.

As part of our overall asset management strategy, we have in the past entered into, and may in the future enter into, loan modifications with some of our borrowers. These amendments may include, among other things, modifying or waiving certain performance or extension conditions as part of the overall agreement, which are often coupled with additional equity or other forms of credit support from the sponsor. We work closely with our lending counterparties when negotiating and entering into loan modifications with our borrowers to ensure we maintain financing on modified assets. There can be no assurance that going forward we will be able to maintain financing on modified loans.

Risk Management

To the extent consistent with maintaining our REIT qualification, we seek to manage risk exposure by closely monitoring our portfolio and actively managing the financing, interest rate, credit and other risks associated with holding a portfolio of our target investments. Generally, we:

- manage our portfolio with focus on diligent, investment-specific market review, enforcement of loan and security rights and timely execution of disposition strategies;
- actively employ portfolio-wide and investment-specific risk measurement and management processes in our daily operations, including utilizing risk management tools; and
- seek to manage credit risk through our rigorous underwriting due diligence process prior to origination or acquisition of our target investments, and through the use of nonrecourse financing when and where available and appropriate.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

A review and evaluation was performed by our management, including our Chief Executive Officer, or CEO, and Chief Financial Officer, or CFO, of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Based on that review and evaluation, the CEO and CFO have concluded that our current disclosure controls and procedures, as designed and implemented, were effective as of the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q. Although

56

our CEO and CFO have determined our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the end of the period covered by this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, a control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that it will detect or uncover failures within the Company to disclose material information otherwise required to be set forth in the reports we submit under the Exchange Act.

There was no change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

51 57

PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

From time to time we may be involved in various legal claims and/or administrative proceedings that arise in the ordinary course of our business. As of the date of this filing, we are not party to any litigation or other legal proceedings or, to the best of our knowledge, any threatened litigation or legal proceedings, which, in our opinion, individually or in the aggregate would have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

For information regarding factors that could affect our results of operations, financial condition and liquidity, see the risk factors discussed in Part I, Item 1A. "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

None.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

None.

Item 5. Other Information

During the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023**, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement", as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

Item 6. Exhibits**(a) Exhibits**

A list of exhibits to this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q is set forth below.

52 58

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Index
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc.'s Charter (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of Amendment No. 3 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-218197) filed with the SEC on June 20, 2017).
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 of Amendment No. 1 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-218197) filed with the SEC on June 15, 2017).
3.3	Articles Supplementary for Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 of Amendment No. 3 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-218197) filed with the SEC on June 20, 2017).
3.4	Articles Supplementary to Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. designating the shares of 7.00% Series A Fixed-to-Floating Rate Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form 8-A filed with the SEC on November 30, 2021).
3.5	Articles Supplementary designating 7.00% Series A Fixed-to-Floating Rate Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on January 25, 2022).
4.1	Specimen Common Stock Certificate of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of Amendment No. 1 to the registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (File No. 333-218197) filed with the SEC on June 15, 2017).
4.2	Indenture, dated as of October 12, 2018, between Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 12, 2018).
4.3	Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 12, 2018, between Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on October 12, 2018).
4.4	Specimen 7.00% Series A Fixed-to-Floating Rate Cumulative Redeemable Preferred Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on January 25, 2022).
10.1*	Amendment No. 10 to Master Repurchase Agreement and Amendment No. 6 to Fee and Pricing Letter, dated as of July 28, 2023, by and between GP Commercial JPM LLC and JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, and acknowledged and agreed by Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 2, 2023).
10.2	Supplemental Indenture No. 1, Fourth Amendment to Guaranty, dated as of June 27, 2023 August 3, 2023, by and among GPMT 2021-FL3, Ltd., GPMT 2021-FL3 LLC, GPMT Seller LLC, Wilmington between Morgan Stanley Bank, N.A. and Granite Point Mortgage Trust National Association Inc. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association (filed herewith), acknowledged and agreed to by GP Commercial MS LLC, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 4, 2023).
10.3	Supplemental Indenture No. 1, Fourth Amendment to Amended and Restated Guaranty, dated as of June 27, 2023 August 3, 2023, by and among GPMT 2021-FL4, Ltd., GPMT 2021-FL4 LLC, GPMT Seller LLC, Wilmington Trust, between JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association and Wells Fargo Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. and acknowledged and agreed to by GP Commercial JPM LLC, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 4, 2023).
10.4	Fourth Amendment to Guarantee Agreement, dated as of August 3, 2023, by and between Goldman Sachs Bank National Association (filed herewith), USA and Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. and acknowledged and agreed to by GP Commercial GS LLC, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 4, 2023).
10.5	First Amendment to Amended and Restated Guaranty, dated as of August 3, 2023, by and between Citibank, N.A. and Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. and acknowledged and agreed to by GP Commercial CB LLC and GP Commercial CB SL Sub LLC, (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 4, 2023).
31.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, (filed herewith)
31.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, (filed herewith)
32.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, (furnished herewith)

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Index
32.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, (furnished herewith)
101	Financial statements from the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. for the three months ended June 30, 2023 September 30, 2023 , filed with the SEC on August 8, 2023 November 7, 2023 , formatted in Inline XBRL: (i) the Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets, (ii) the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income, (iii) the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity, (iv) the Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, and (v) the Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements. (filed herewith)
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101). (filed herewith)

*Certain schedules and similar attachments have been omitted in reliance on Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K.

[5360](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: [August 8](#) [November 7, 2023](#)

GRANITE POINT MORTGAGE TRUST INC.

By: [/s/ John A. Taylor](#)

John A. Taylor
President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
(Principal Executive Officer)

Dated: [August 8](#) [November 7, 2023](#)

By: [/s/ Marcin Urbaszek](#)

Marcin Urbaszek
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Accounting and Financial Officer)

[5461](#)

EXHIBIT 10.2

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE NO. 1

This SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE NO. 1, dated as of June 27, 2023 (this "Supplemental Indenture"), by and among GPMT 2021-FL3, Ltd., as issuer (the "Issuer"), GPMT 2021-FL3 LLC, as co-issuer (the "Co-Issuer"), GPMT Seller LLC, as advancing agent (the "Advancing Agent"), Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its capacity, *inter alia*, as note administrator (in such capacity, the "Note Administrator"), amends the Indenture, dated as of May 14, 2021 (the "Indenture"), by and among the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Advancing Agent, the Trustee, and the Note Administrator.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Issuer and the Co-Issuer have heretofore executed and delivered the Indenture to the other parties thereto;

WHEREAS, the Note Administrator, in its capacity as Designated Transaction Representative (the "Designated Transaction Representative"), determined in accordance with market practice that the Benchmark Replacement Date shall be June 30, 2023, and provided notice of the occurrence of the related Benchmark Transition Event (the "Benchmark Transition Event") on May 11, 2023 pursuant to Section 2.16(a) of the Indenture;

WHEREAS, Section 8.1(b)(ii) of the Indenture provides that, without prior notice to, and without the consent of, the Holders of any Notes or any Preferred Shareholders, and without satisfaction of the Rating Agency Condition, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, when authorized by Board Resolutions of the Co-Issuers, the Advancing Agent, the Trustee and the Note Administrator, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental thereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Note Administrator, for the purpose of providing for the Notes of each Class to bear interest based on the applicable Benchmark Replacement from and after the related Benchmark Replacement Date and/or at the direction of the Designated Transaction Representative, making Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto are entering into this Supplemental Indenture at the direction of the Designated Transaction Representative for the foregoing purposes;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Indenture, by the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture, the parties hereby amend the Indenture to the extent and on the terms set forth in this Supplemental Indenture;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, each party hereto agrees as follows for the benefit of the other parties and for the benefit of the Noteholders:

1. **Defined Terms.** Capitalized terms used in this Supplemental Indenture, and not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture.

2. Amendments.

(a) The following definitions shall be replaced, amended or added to Section 1.1 of the Indenture, as applicable:

(i) "**Adjusted Term SOFR**": Term SOFR for the Corresponding Tenor of one month plus 0.11448%.

(ii) "**Benchmark**": (i) Initially, LIBOR and (ii) from and after the Interest Accrual Period commencing July 18, 2023, Adjusted Term SOFR; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the then-current Benchmark (other than LIBOR), then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement determined by the Designated Transaction Representative.

(iii) "**Benchmark Determination Date**": With respect to any Interest Accrual Period, (i) if the Benchmark is LIBOR, the second London Banking Day preceding the first day of such Interest Accrual Period, (ii) if the Benchmark is Adjusted Term SOFR, the second SOFR Business Day preceding the first day of such Interest Accrual Period, and (iii) if the Benchmark is not LIBOR or Adjusted Term SOFR, the time determined by the Designated Transaction Representative in the Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes.

(iv) "**Reference Time**": With respect to any determination of the Benchmark, (i) if the Benchmark is LIBOR, 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Benchmark Determination Date, (ii) if the Benchmark is Adjusted Term SOFR, 6:00 a.m. (New York time) on the Benchmark Determination Date, and (iii) if the Benchmark is not LIBOR or Adjusted Term SOFR, the time determined by the Designated Transaction Representative in accordance with the Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes on the Benchmark Determination Date.

(v) "**SOFR Business Day**": Any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday, (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities, or (iv) a day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, with advance notice, chooses not to publish its Treasury repurchase agreement reference rates if participants in the Treasury repurchase agreement market broadly expect to treat that day as a holiday.

(vi) "**Term SOFR Administrator**": CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited or a successor administrator of the rate currently identified as "1 Month CME Term SOFR."

(vii) "**Term SOFR Source**": CME Market Data Platform (or any alternative source designated by the Term SOFR Administrator from time to time) for the rate currently identified as "1 Month CME Term SOFR."

(b) The Issuer hereby authorizes the Note Administrator to provide, on the Note Administrator's Website, notices and documents related to any Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement to the market data providers listed in Section 10.13(c) of the Indenture. The Note Administrator is authorized to provide such information only upon receipt by the Note Administrator from such persons of a certification in the form of Exhibit I to the Indenture, which certification may be submitted electronically via the Note Administrator's Website.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, in accordance with the definition of "Benchmark" set forth above, the first Benchmark Determination Date upon which Term SOFR is calculated under the Indenture shall be July 14, 2023, and Adjusted Term SOFR will apply to the Interest Accrual Period commencing on July 18, 2023 for payment on the August 18, 2023 Payment Date.

(d) Schedule B to the Indenture, and all references to "Schedule B" in the Indenture, shall be changed to Schedule B-1 to the Indenture, except that the reference to "Schedule B" in Section 7.14(a) of the Indenture shall be changed to "Schedule B-1, if the Benchmark is LIBOR, or Schedule B-2, if the Benchmark is Adjusted Term SOFR, as applicable".

(e) Schedule B-2 hereto shall be added as Schedule B-2 to the Indenture.

1. Effectiveness.

The Issuer and the Co-Issuer hereby confirm to the other parties hereto that the conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this Supplemental Indenture have been satisfied.

1. Effect on Successors and Assigns.

The provisions of this Supplemental Indenture shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of the parties hereto, and all such provisions shall inure to the benefit of the Trustee and Noteholders.

1. Counterparts and Signatures.

This Supplemental Indenture shall be valid, binding and enforceable against a party when executed and delivered by an authorized individual on behalf of such party by means of (i) an original manual signature, (ii) a faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature or (iii) any other electronic signature permitted by the U.S. Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, and/or any other relevant electronic signature law, including any relevant provisions of the UCC (collectively, "Signature Law"), in each case, to the extent applicable; provided that original manual signatures shall be used for execution or indorsement of writings when required under the UCC or other Signature Law due to the character or intended character of the writings. Each faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature, or other electronic signature, shall for all purposes have the same validity and legal effect as an original manual signature, and shall be equally admissible for evidentiary purposes. Each party hereto shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon, and shall have no liability with respect to, any faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature, or other electronic signature, of any other party and shall have no duty to investigate, confirm or otherwise verify the validity or authenticity thereof. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Supplemental Indenture in Portable Document Format (PDF) by electronic transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually executed original counterpart to this Supplemental Indenture. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

1. Headings.

The headings in this Supplemental Indenture are for purposes of reference only and shall not otherwise affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

1. Indenture in Full Force and Effect as Amended.

Upon execution of this Supplemental Indenture, the Indenture shall be, and be deemed to be, modified and amended in accordance with this Supplemental Indenture. Except as specifically amended hereby, all of the terms and conditions of the Indenture are in all respects ratified and confirmed, and all the terms, provisions and conditions thereof shall be and remain in full force and effect. All references to the Indenture in any other document or instrument shall be deemed to mean the Indenture as amended by this

Supplemental Indenture. This Supplemental Indenture shall not constitute a novation of the Indenture but shall constitute an amendment thereof. The parties hereto agree to be bound by the terms and obligations of the Indenture, as amended by this Supplemental Indenture, as though the terms and obligations of the Indenture were set forth herein.

1. Governing Law.

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE and any claim, controversy or dispute arising under or related to or in connection with this SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, the relationship of the parties, and/or the interpretation and ENFORCEMENT of the rights and duties of the parties SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES OTHER THAN SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW.

1. The Trustee and the Note Administrator.

(a) Without prejudice to any rights and protections provided to the Trustee and the Note Administrator under the Indenture, the Trustee and the Note Administrator (including in its capacity as Calculation Agent) shall not have any (i) responsibility or liability for the determination of the Benchmark Replacement or Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and shall be entitled to rely upon any determination of such by the Designated Transaction Representative, or (ii) responsibility or liability for any failure or delay in performing their respective duties under the Indenture as a result of the unavailability of LIBOR. The Note Administrator and the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon the notices provided by the Designated Transaction Representative facilitating or specifying the Benchmark Replacement, Benchmark Replacement Date, Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and such other administrative procedures with respect to the calculation of any Benchmark Replacement.

(b) Neither the Trustee nor the Note Administrator (including in its capacity as Calculation Agent) shall be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture, which has been prepared by the Designated Transaction Representative, and is being entered into at the direction of the Designated Transaction Representative in accordance with the Indenture.

1. Limited Recourse and Non-Petition.

The terms of Section 2.7(j) and Section 5.4(d) of the Indenture shall apply to this Supplemental Indenture *mutatis mutandis* as if fully set forth herein.

Signature pages follow.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

GPMT 2021-FL3, LTD., as Issuer

By:

Name:

Title:

GPMT 2021-FL3 LLC, as Co-Issuer

By:

Name:

Title:

GPMT SELLER LLC, as Advancing Agent

By:

Name:

Title:

Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee

By:

Name:

Title:

Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as agent for or successor to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Note Administrator

By:

Name:

Title:

SCHEDULE B-2
BENCHMARK

Calculation of Benchmark

For purposes of calculating the Benchmark (which, commencing on the Benchmark Determination Date occurring on July 14, 2023, shall be Adjusted Term SOFR), the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall appoint the Note Administrator as calculation agent (in such capacity, the "**Calculation Agent**").

Calculation of Adjusted Term SOFR

Adjusted Term SOFR with respect to any Interest Accrual Period shall be determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. On each Benchmark Determination Date, (i) Term SOFR shall equal the rate, as obtained by the Calculation Agent, identified as "1 Month CME Term SOFR," as reported on the Term SOFR Source as of the Reference Time, and (ii) Adjusted Term SOFR shall equal Term SOFR plus 0.11448%.
- b. If, on any Benchmark Determination Date, Term SOFR does not appear on the Term SOFR Source by 5:00 p.m. (New York time), then Term SOFR for purposes of calculating Adjusted Term SOFR shall be the rate published on the last SOFR Business Day preceding such Benchmark Determination Date for which Term SOFR was published.
- c. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Adjusted Term SOFR be less than zero.

In making the above calculations, all percentages resulting from the calculation shall be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred thousandth of a percentage point (0.00001%).

EXHIBIT 10.3

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE NO. 1

This SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE NO. 1, dated as of June 27, 2023 (this "Supplemental Indenture"), by and among GPMT 2021-FL4, Ltd., as issuer (the "Issuer"), GPMT 2021-FL4 LLC, as co-issuer (the "Co-Issuer"), GPMT Seller LLC, as advancing agent (the "Advancing Agent"), Wilmington Trust, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its capacity, *inter alia*, as note administrator (in such capacity, the "Note Administrator"), amends the Indenture, dated as of November 16, 2021 (the "Indenture"), by and among the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Advancing Agent, the Trustee, and the Note Administrator.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Issuer and the Co-Issuer have heretofore executed and delivered the Indenture to the other parties thereto;

WHEREAS, the Note Administrator, in its capacity as Designated Transaction Representative (the "Designated Transaction Representative"), determined in accordance with market practice that the Benchmark Replacement Date shall be June 30, 2023, and provided notice of the occurrence of the related Benchmark Transition Event (the "Benchmark Transition Event") on May 11, 2023 pursuant to Section 2.16(a) of the Indenture;

WHEREAS, Section 8.1(b)(iv) of the Indenture provides that, without prior notice to, and without the consent of, the Holders of any Notes or any Preferred Shareholders, and without satisfaction of the Rating Agency Condition, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, when authorized by Board Resolutions of the Co-Issuers, the Advancing Agent, the Trustee and the Note Administrator, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental thereto, in form satisfactory to the Trustee and the Note Administrator, for the purpose of providing for the Notes of each Class to bear interest based on the applicable Benchmark Replacement from and after the related Benchmark Replacement Date and/or at the direction of the Designated Transaction Representative, making Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes;

WHEREAS, the parties hereto are entering into this Supplemental Indenture at the direction of the Designated Transaction Representative for the foregoing purposes;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the Indenture, by the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture, the parties hereby amend the Indenture to the extent and on the terms set forth in this Supplemental Indenture;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein contained and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, each party hereto agrees as follows for the benefit of the other parties and for the benefit of the Noteholders:

1. Defined Terms. Capitalized terms used in this Supplemental Indenture, and not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture.
2. Amendments.

(a) The following definitions shall be replaced, amended or added to Section 1.1 of the Indenture, as applicable:

(i) "**Adjusted Term SOFR**": Term SOFR for the Corresponding Tenor of one month plus 0.11448%.

(ii) "**Benchmark**": (i) Initially, LIBOR and (ii) from and after the Interest Accrual Period commencing July 24, 2023, Adjusted Term SOFR; provided that if a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to the then-current Benchmark (other than LIBOR), then "Benchmark" means the applicable Benchmark Replacement determined by the Designated Transaction Representative.

(iii) "**Benchmark Determination Date**": With respect to any Interest Accrual Period, (i) if the Benchmark is LIBOR, the second London Banking Day preceding the first day of such Interest Accrual Period, (ii) if the Benchmark is Adjusted Term SOFR, the second SOFR Business Day preceding the first day of such Interest Accrual Period, and (iii) if the Benchmark is not LIBOR or Adjusted Term SOFR, the time determined by the Designated Transaction Representative in the Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes.

(iv) **"Reference Time"**: With respect to any determination of the Benchmark, (i) if the Benchmark is LIBOR, 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the Benchmark Determination Date, (ii) if the Benchmark is Adjusted Term SOFR, 6:00 a.m. (New York time) on the Benchmark Determination Date, and (iii) if the Benchmark is not LIBOR or Adjusted Term SOFR, the time determined by the Designated Transaction Representative in accordance with the Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes on the Benchmark Determination Date.

(v) **"SOFR Business Day"**: Any day except for (i) a Saturday, (ii) a Sunday, (iii) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities, or (iv) a day on which the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, with advance notice, chooses not to publish its Treasury repurchase agreement reference rates if participants in the Treasury repurchase agreement market broadly expect to treat that day as a holiday.

(vi) **"Term SOFR Administrator"**: CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited or a successor administrator of the rate currently identified as "1 Month CME Term SOFR."

(vii) **"Term SOFR Source"**: CME Market Data Platform (or any alternative source designated by the Term SOFR Administrator from time to time) for the rate currently identified as "1 Month CME Term SOFR."

(b) The Issuer hereby authorizes the Note Administrator to provide, on the Note Administrator's Website, notices and documents related to any Benchmark Transition Event and Benchmark Replacement to the market data providers listed in Section 10.12(c) of the Indenture. The Note Administrator is authorized to provide such information only upon receipt by the Note Administrator from such persons of a certification in the form of Exhibit I to the Indenture, which certification may be submitted electronically via the Note Administrator's Website.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, in accordance with the definition of "Benchmark" set forth above, the first Benchmark Determination Date upon which Term SOFR is calculated under the Indenture shall be July 20, 2023, and Adjusted Term SOFR will apply to the Interest Accrual Period commencing on July 24, 2023 for payment on the August 22, 2023 Payment Date.

(d) Schedule B to the Indenture, and all references to "Schedule B" in the Indenture, shall be changed to Schedule B-1 to the Indenture, except that the reference to "Schedule B" in Section 7.14(g) of the Indenture shall be changed to "Schedule B-1, if the Benchmark is LIBOR, or Schedule B-2, if the Benchmark is Adjusted Term SOFR, as applicable".

(e) Schedule B-2 hereto shall be added as Schedule B-2 to the Indenture.

1. Effectiveness.

The Issuer and the Co-Issuer hereby confirm to the other parties hereto that the conditions precedent to the effectiveness of this Supplemental Indenture have been satisfied.

1. Effect on Successors and Assigns.

The provisions of this Supplemental Indenture shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the respective successors and assigns of the parties hereto, and all such provisions shall inure to the benefit of the Trustee and Noteholders.

1. Counterparts and Signatures.

This Supplemental Indenture shall be valid, binding and enforceable against a party when executed and delivered by an authorized individual on behalf of such party by means of (i) an original manual signature, (ii) a faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature or (iii) any other electronic signature permitted by the U.S. Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, state enactments of the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act, and/or any other relevant electronic signature law, including any relevant provisions of the UCC (collectively, "Signature Law"), in each case, to the extent applicable; provided that original manual signatures shall be used for execution or indorsement of writings when required under the UCC or other Signature Law due to the character or intended character of the writings. Each faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature, or other electronic signature, shall for all purposes have the same validity and legal effect as an original manual signature, and shall be equally admissible for evidentiary purposes. Each party hereto shall be entitled to conclusively rely upon, and shall have no liability with respect to, any faxed, scanned or photocopied manual signature, or other electronic signature, of any other party and shall have no duty to investigate, confirm or otherwise verify the validity or authenticity thereof. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Supplemental Indenture in Portable Document Format (PDF) by electronic transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually executed original counterpart to this Supplemental Indenture. This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument.

1. Headings.

The headings in this Supplemental Indenture are for purposes of reference only and shall not otherwise affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

1. Indenture in Full Force and Effect as Amended.

Upon execution of this Supplemental Indenture, the Indenture shall be, and be deemed to be, modified and amended in accordance with this Supplemental Indenture. Except as specifically amended hereby, all of the terms and conditions of the Indenture are in all respects ratified and confirmed, and all the terms, provisions and conditions thereof shall be and remain in full force and effect. All references to the Indenture in any other document or instrument shall be deemed to mean the Indenture as amended by this Supplemental Indenture. This Supplemental Indenture shall not constitute a novation of the Indenture but shall constitute an amendment thereof. The parties hereto agree to be bound by the terms and obligations of the Indenture, as amended by this Supplemental Indenture, as though the terms and obligations of the Indenture were set forth herein.

1. Governing Law.

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE and any claim, controversy or dispute arising under or related to or in connection with this SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, the relationship of the parties, and/or the interpretation and ENFORCEMENT of the rights and duties of the parties SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT REGARD TO ANY CONFLICTS OF LAW PRINCIPLES OTHER THAN SECTION 5-1401 OF THE NEW YORK GENERAL OBLIGATIONS LAW.

1. The Trustee and the Note Administrator.

(a) Without prejudice to any rights and protections provided to the Trustee and the Note Administrator under the Indenture, the Trustee and the Note Administrator (including in its capacity as Calculation Agent) shall not have any (i) responsibility or liability for the determination of the Benchmark Replacement or Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and shall be entitled to rely upon any determination of such by the Designated Transaction Representative, or (ii) responsibility or liability for any failure or delay in performing their respective duties under the Indenture as a result of the unavailability of LIBOR. The Note Administrator and the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon the notices provided by the Designated Transaction Representative facilitating or specifying the Benchmark Replacement, Benchmark Replacement Date, Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes and such other administrative procedures with respect to the calculation of any Benchmark Replacement.

(b) Neither the Trustee nor the Note Administrator (including in its capacity as Calculation Agent) shall be responsible in any manner whatsoever for or in respect of the validity or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture, which has been prepared by the Designated Transaction Representative, and is being entered into at the direction of the Designated Transaction Representative in accordance with the Indenture.

1. Limited Recourse and Non-Petition.

The terms of Section 2.7(j) and Section 5.4(d) of the Indenture shall apply to this Supplemental Indenture *mutatis mutandis* as if fully set forth herein.

Signature pages follow.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed and delivered as of the day and year first above written.

GPMT 2021-FL4, LTD., as Issuer

By:

Name:

Title:

GPMT 2021-FL4 LLC, as Co-Issuer

By:

Name:

Title:

GPMT SELLER LLC, as Advancing Agent

By:

Name:

Title:

Wilmington Trust, National Association, as Trustee

By:

Name:

Title:

Computershare Trust Company, N.A., as agent for or successor to Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Note Administrator

By:

Name:

Title:

SCHEDULE B-2

BENCHMARK

Calculation of Benchmark

For purposes of calculating the Benchmark (which, commencing on the Benchmark Determination Date occurring on July 20, 2023, shall be Adjusted Term SOFR), the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall appoint the Note Administrator as calculation agent (in such capacity, the "**Calculation Agent**").

Calculation of Adjusted Term SOFR

Adjusted Term SOFR with respect to any Interest Accrual Period shall be determined by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the following provisions:

- a. On each Benchmark Determination Date, (i) Term SOFR shall equal the rate, as obtained by the Calculation Agent, identified as "1 Month CME Term SOFR," as reported on the Term SOFR Source as of the Reference Time, and (ii) Adjusted Term SOFR shall equal Term SOFR plus 0.11448%.
- b. If, on any Benchmark Determination Date, Term SOFR does not appear on the Term SOFR Source by 5:00 p.m. (New York time), then Term SOFR for purposes of calculating Adjusted Term SOFR shall be the rate published on the last SOFR Business Day preceding such Benchmark Determination Date for which Term SOFR was published.
- c. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall Adjusted Term SOFR be less than zero.

In making the above calculations, all percentages resulting from the calculation shall be rounded, if necessary, to the nearest one hundred thousandth of a percentage point (0.00001%).

EXHIBIT 31.1

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, John A. Taylor, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **August 8, November 7, 2023**

/s/ John A. Taylor

John A. Taylor

Chief Executive Officer and President

**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF
THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Marcin Urbaszek, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officers and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: **August 8, November 7, 2023**

/s/ Marcin Urbaszek

Marcin Urbaszek

Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, the undersigned officer of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. (the "Registrant") hereby certifies that the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (the "Quarterly Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Quarterly Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

Date: **August 8, November 7, 2023**

/s/ John A. Taylor

John A. Taylor
Chief Executive Officer and President

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350 and is not being filed as part of the Quarterly Report or as a separate disclosure document.

EXHIBIT 32.2

CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, the undersigned officer of Granite Point Mortgage Trust Inc. (the "Registrant") hereby certifies that the Registrant's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the three months ended **June 30, 2023** **September 30, 2023** (the "Quarterly Report") fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that the information contained in the Quarterly Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

Date: **August 8, November 7, 2023**

/s/ Marcin Urbaszek

Marcin Urbaszek
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

The foregoing certification is being furnished solely pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350 and is not being filed as part of the Quarterly Report or as a separate disclosure document.

DISCLAIMER

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE REFINITIV CORPORATE DISCLOSURES DELTA REPORT™ IS A COMPARISON OF TWO FINANCIALS PERIODIC REPORTS. THERE MAY BE MATERIAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR INACCURACIES IN THE REPORT INCLUDING THE TEXT AND THE COMPARISON DATA AND TABLES. IN NO WAY DOES REFINITIV OR THE APPLICABLE COMPANY ASSUME ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS MADE BASED UPON THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS REPORT. USERS ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW THE APPLICABLE COMPANY'S ACTUAL SEC FILINGS BEFORE MAKING ANY INVESTMENT OR OTHER DECISIONS.

©2023, Refinitiv. All rights reserved. Patents Pending.